STATE LEASE

MF100099

#	LeaseDate	Acres Sta	atus CONTRO	L BASEFILE	COUNT	Υ'.
A B	May 04 1998 Oct 23 1998	57.79 AC' 38.53 AC'		32 150077 -	REEVES	/195
C D	May 04 1998	14.45 AC'	TIVE SURVEY TIVE BLOCK TOWNSHI	/TRACT: 5 : : 520.13 \		
	tals: MS.		LESSEE LEASE D	AND THE PARTY OF T		
Lea Adm	se in:		PRIMARY BONUS RENTAL	(\$) : 0.00		
Min Map	eral s:	PIRE	ROYALTY VAR ROY	: 0.1875000	0	



M-100099

CO	NTENTS OF FILE	NO/MF/6009	9
1. Letter	411/98		
3. Letter	6/11/98		
3. Rayments	434198		
4. Hease-A	7/21/98		
5. Lease B	7/21/98		
6. Lease C	7/21/98		
7. hease-D	7/21/98		
8 Baignest	7/21/98		
9. Meme + RAL Review	~ 8/4/98		
10. Letter	12/2/98		
11. Glo letter	\$11/99		
12. Ltr, bonus, fees - E - G	03/26/15		
13. Lease E	03/26/15		
14. Lease F	03/26/15		
15. Lease G	03/26/15		
16. Ltr, bonus, fees - H	03/26/15		
H. Lease H	03/26/15		
scanned sm 3	3 30 15		



June 11, 1998

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re:

Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease

Lillie Mae McAdams

Agent for the State of Texas, Lessor

Clay Johnson, Lessee

Reeves County, Texas

Paragon Prospect

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to our previous conversations pertaining to the captioned Oil and Gas Lease, enclosed please find the following for your files and further handling:

- Certified copy of Oil and Gas Lease dated May 4, 1998, between the State of Texas, acting by and through its Agent, Lillie Mae McAdams, said Agent referred to as the owner of the soil, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, containing 520.13 acres in Reeves County, Texas, which has been duly filed and recorded in the Oil and Gas Lease Records of Reeves County, Texas. Titan Lease No. TX299-389-082-001-00.
- 2. Titan Resources, L.P. Check No. 1878 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$390.10, representing payment in full of lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) for the above mentioned Oil and Gas Lease.
- Titan Resources, L.P. Check No. 1877 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$125.00, representing the required processing and filing fee for handling this matter.

Please advise this office of the assigned Mineral Number for the enclosed lease when it has been processed and duly filed in your records. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

J. Robert Ready Landman

/gm/wb Enclosures File No. MF 1000 999

Date Filed: 600 David Dewhurne Complessoner

By



June 11, 1998

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re: Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease

John W. Layfield and/or Sibyl Eaves Layfield

Agents for the State of Texas, Lessor

Clay Johnson, Lessee

Reeves County, Texas

Paragon Prospect

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to our previous conversations pertaining to the captioned Oil and Gas Lease, enclosed please find the following for your files and further handling:

- Certified copy of Oil and Gas Lease dated May 4, 1998, between the State of Texas, acting by and through its Agents, John W. Layfield and Sibyl Eaves Layfield, said Agents referred to as the owners of the soil, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, containing 520.13 acres in Reeves County, Texas, which has been duly filed and recorded in the Oil and Gas Lease Records of Reeves County, Texas. Titan Lease No. TX299-389-082-002-00.
- Titan Resources, L.P. Check No. 1880 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$1,560.38, representing payment in full of lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) for the above mentioned Oil and Gas Lease.
- Titan Resources, L.P. Check No. 1879 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$125.00, representing the required processing and filing fee for handling this matter.

Please advise this office of the assigned Mineral Number for the enclosed lease when it has been processed and duly filed in your records. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

. Robert Read

Landman

n/wb

/gm/wb Enclosures File No. MF 1000 99

Date Filod: 6/1/98, Countries stonger

ACQUISITION CHECKING COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE 001879 6/8/98 PARAGON#299:GLO Filing & Processing Fees Payment in full of the filing and 125.00 processing fees due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, John W. Layfield, and wife, Sibyl Eaves Layfield, Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas. 98053828 125.00 Checking GLO Filing and Processing Fees TITAN RESOURCES, L.P. 001879 ACQUISITION OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE 6/8/98 PARAGON #299:GLO Filing & Processing Fees Payment in full of the filing and 125.00 processing fees due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, John W. Layfield, and wife, Sibyl Eaves Layfield, Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas. Jran 2482

GLO Filing and Processing Fees

Checking

125.00

ACQUISITION CHECKING
PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus

Payment in full of the lease bonus

consideration due the State

of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated

05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent,

John W. Layfield, and wife,

Sibyl Eaves Layfield, Lessors,

in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee,

covering Section 5, S&E

the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4,

Block 58, PSL, Reeves

County, Texas.

001880

1,560.38

170

98053829

Checking

Lease Bonus

1,560.38

TITAN RESOURCES, L.P.

ACQUISITION OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

6/8/98

001880

1,560.38

PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus

Payment in full of the lease bonus consideration due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, John W. Layfield, and wife, Sibyl Eaves Layfield, Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas.

Jans, 2487

Checking

Lease Bonus

1,560.38

LITAN NEOCUNCEO, L.F. ACQUISITION C 001878 HECKING MISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE 6/8/98 PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus Payment in full of the 1/2 of lease bonus 390.10 consideration due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, Lillie Mae McAdams, Individually and Independent Executrix of the Estate of Victor J. McAdams, decd., Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas. 98053827 390.10 Checking Lease Bonus TITAN RESOURCES, L.P. 001878 ACQUISITION OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE 6/8/98 PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus Payment in full of the 1/2 of lease bonus 390.10 consideration due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, Lillie Mae McAdams, Individually and Independent Executrix of the Estate of Victor J. McAdams, decd., Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas. pors. 2483

Checking

Lease Bonus

390.10

ACQUISITION CHECKING COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

6/8/98

001877

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing & Processing Fees

Payment in full of the filing and processing fees due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, Lillie Mae McAdams, Individually and Independent Executrix of the Estate of Victor J. McAdams, decd., Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas.

x 170

98053826

Checking

GLO Filing and Processing Fees

125.00

TITAN RESOURCES, L.P.

TITAN DESCUDED, L.F.

ACQUISITION CHECKING OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

6/8/98

001877

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing & Processing Fees

:::· :::: Payment in full of the filing and processing fees due the State of Texas for Oil and Gas Lease dated 05/04/98 from the State of Texas by Agent, Lillie Mae McAdams, Individually and Independent Executrix of the Estate of Victor J. McAdams, decd., Lessors, in favor of Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering Section 5, S&E the NW/4NW/4, S/2NE/4, Block 58, PSL, Reeves County, Texas.

125.00

Jan 2483

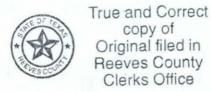
1	11	1	V	
~			Der	,
660	9 0	22	mmissk	
1000	Jul 1	4	3	
7	Track	2 2	d Dewh	, 8805\$
, o	製	Date Filed:		
File No.	M	Date	A	



General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

	PAID UP			- 4
	OIL AND GAS I	LEASE		
gent,	TOURS IN TAXIBLE DAY OF CITIES DAYING TAXIBLE D	98_, between the	State of Texas, acting by	and through its
	Rt. 1, Box 34			
	Rhome, TX 76078 (Give Permanent Address)			said agent
rain e	in referred to as the owner of the soil (whether one or more), and CLAY JOHNSC	ON		
tem re	203 W. Wall			-
	Midland, TX			
	(Give Permanent Address)		4	
reinaf	nafter called Lessee.			
rospec nereon,	 GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below a ce under this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby pecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing con, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the follow exas, to-wit: 	grants, leases and le	s unto Lessee, for the sole over stations, telephone line	and only purpose of
Cart	ction 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4, S/2 NE/4 of Section 5, Block 58, PS	I. Survey		
Section	tis is a PAID UP LEASE. Subject to the other provisions herein contained, the	is lease shall same	in in force without ren	tal navments
as pr	ng thereafter as oil or gas (either or both) is produced from said land or land provided herein. The Depository Bank and amount listed in paragraph 3 bel accordance with paragraph 5 below. Sining 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this less	low is in reference	to the payment of mini	mum royalty
			55 Years	
	To the State of Texas: ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRE	ED SIXTY AND	38/100	-1
	Dollars (\$ 1,560.38			
	To the owner of the soil: ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRE	TO CTVIIV AND	20/100	
	To the owner of the soil: ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRE	TO STATE HAD	30/100	
	Dollars (\$ 1,560.38			
			ND 76/100	
e total	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76	RED TWENTY AN	ND 76/100	
e total	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDF Dollars (\$ 3,120.76) otal bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of FTFTY-FOUR AND N	RED TWENTY AN	70	
e total	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDF Dollars (\$ 3,120.76) otal bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of FTFTY-FOUR AND N	RED TWENTY AN	70	
e total	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED TO THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	NO/100 ser acre, on 57.79	2 net acres.	from this date
erein e	Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120.76 otal borus consideration paid represents a borus of FTFTY-FOUR AND Note Dollars (\$ 54.00) 2. TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be found in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the	NO/100 oer acre, on _57.79 or's term offived in paying quantiti	22 net acres. 72 (5) years cs from said land.	
erein e	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be found in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past.	NO/100 or acre, on 57.79 or's term of fixed in paying quantitic sale or other authority	22_net acres. 22_(5) years 23_cs from said land. 24_ccd commercial use of the	substance(s) covere
erein c used i ceed o	Dollars (\$ 1,560,38) Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) Dollars (\$ 54,00) p 2. TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be fair called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well-is commonced on the leased premises on	NO/100 oer acre, on _57.79 or's term offived in paying quantities as a corother authority or before one (1) yes	22_net acres. 22_(5) years 23_cs from said land. 24_ccd commercial use of the	substance(s) covere
erein c used i ceed o	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) otal bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of FIFTY-FOUR AND Note Dollars (\$ 54,00) p TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the force floth anniversary data Leases shall pay or tender to the owner of the soil or to his	NO/100 or acre, on 57.75 or a term of fived in paying quantitic sale or other authority or before one (1) yearediting.	22_net acres. 22_(5) years 23_cs from said land. 24_ccd commercial use of the	-5.000.000.000 garninos
erein e used i	Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) otal borus consideration paid represents a borus of FIFTY-FOUR AND NOTE Dollars (\$ 54,00) TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. Deltay Rentals. If no well is commonced on the leased premites or before such anniversary date Lesses thall pay or tender to the owners of the early or this last.	NO/100 Der acre, on 57.79 or a term of fixed in paying quantitic sale or other authority or before one (1) yearedit in O. Royal (1)	22_net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land, zed commercial use of the ar from this cate, this lease 37-76147	substance(s) covere
used o	Dollars (\$ 1,560,38 Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76 Dollars (\$ 54,00) p TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be full in called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premises on before fuch anniversary data Lesses shall pay or tender to the owner of the self or to the further than the support of th	or before one (1) yes	22 net acres. 20 (5) years 21 (5) years 22 ref from said land, 22 ref commercial use of the said land, 23 ref from this cate, this lease 23 - 76247 24 ostiony regardless of changes	substance(s) covere shall terminate, uni Bank,
erein c used i ceed o	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) otal bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of FIFTY-FOUR AND Note of the provisions in this lease, this lease shall be fine called 'primary term') and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in this lease, the term 'produced in paying quantities' means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premites on before such anniverses date Leases shall pay or tender to the owner of this cell or to his the sum of the sum of the sum of the second of	or a term of five sale or other authority and before one (1) years and the sale of the sal	22 net acres. ye (5) years es from said land. zed commercial use of the safe commercial use of change content to the safe commercial use of change content to the safe content	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership
erein c used o er bef	Dollars (\$ 1,560,38 Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76 Dollars (\$ 54,00) p TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be full in called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premises on before fuch anniversary data Lesses shall pay or tender to the owner of the self or to the further than the support of th	or a term of five control of the sale or other authority and the sale or other authority of the sale of t	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership
erein c used o ceed o or bef	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) otal bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of FIFTY-FOUR AND Note of the provisions in this lease, this lease shall be fine called 'primary term') and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in this lease, the term 'produced in paying quantities' means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the fore-fluch anniverses and Leases shall pay or tender to the owner of the sell or to his sandy, the amount specified below; in addition, Lesses shall pay or tender to the COMMIS AS, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before said date. Payments under this paragraph summencement of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph summencement of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph summencement of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph summencement of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph significant in the content of the content of the content of the content of the paragraph significant or the content of the content	or a term of five sale or other authorical sale or other or other sale or oth	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership
erein c used o ceed o or bef	Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) otal borus consideration paid represents a borus of FIFTY-FOUR AND Note of Dollars (\$ 54,00) p 2. TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be find in called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the foreign of the successors (which shall be for the six months in the part of the common of the successors (which shall be for the six months in the part of the common of the successors (which shall be for the six months in the part of the common of the successors (which shall be for the six months in the part of the common of the successors (which shall be successors)). The owner of the soil: The owner of the soil: The owner of the soil	or a term of five sale or other authorical sale or other or other sale or oth	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership OP THE STATE O
erein c used o er bef	Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120.76 Dollars (\$ 3,120.76 TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the force from anniversary date Leases chall pay or tender to the common of the successors (which shall the amount specified below in addition, Lesses shall pay or tender to the COMMISS. AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before said date. Payments under this paragraph signal and the common of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph signal common of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph signal common of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph signal common of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph signal common of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph signal common of the soil: TWENTY-EIGHT AND 89/10	or a term of fixed in paying quantities all or other authorities all or other authorities and the depth of th	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership OP THE STATE O
erein c used o ceed o or bef	Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76 Term. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. Deltay RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premites on the founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. Deltay RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premites on the forested the anniverses date Leases shall pay or tender to the owners of the sell or to his commenced on the leased premites on the forested the anniverses date Leases shall pay or tender to the commenced on	or a term of fixed in paying quantities all or other authorities all or other authorities and the depth of th	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership OP THE STATE O
erein c used o ceed o	Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) Total bonus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76) Total bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of FIFTY-FOUR AND Note that the receipts from the second of the primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is producted in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dot out of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the dot of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the dot of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. 3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commonced on the leased premites on the dot of pocket operations and the second of the self or to his decreased the self of the self or to his decreased the self of the se	or a term of five sale or other authoric sale	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, un Bank, ses in the ownership OP THE STATE O
erein c s used i ceed o	Total borus consideration: THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDED Dollars (\$ 3,120,76 Term. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. Deltay RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premites on the founded in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the dout of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past. Deltay RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premites on the forested the anniverses date Leases shall pay or tender to the owners of the sell or to his commenced on the leased premites on the forested the anniverses date Leases shall pay or tender to the commenced on	or a term of five sale or other authoric sale	22 net acres. 7e (5) years es from said land. are from this cate, this lease 27-76147 esitory regardless of change rental and shell sever the rental and sh	substance(s) covere shall terminate, uni Bank, see in the ownership OP THE STATE OF

In a like manner and upon like payments or tenders annually, the commencement of a well may be further deferred for successive periods of one (1) year each during the primary term. All payments or tenders of rental to the owner of the soil may be made by check or sight draft of Lessee, or any assignce of this lease, and may be delivered on or before the rental paying date. If the bank designated in this paragraph (or its successor bank) should cease to exist, suspend business, liquidate, fail or be succeeded by another bank, or for any reason fail or refuse to accept rental, Lessee shall not be held in default for failure to make such payments or tenders of rental until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil shall deliver to Lessee a proper recordable instrument naming another bank as agent to receive such payments or tenders.



- 4. PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royally provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the soil:
- (A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as all condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be 3/16 part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from the leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type, or other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be run through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.
- (B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not defined as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be 3/16 part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be based on the highest market price paid or offered for gas of comparable quality in the general area where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is the greater; provided that the maximum pressure base in measuring the gas under this lease shall not at any time exceed 14.65 pounds per square inch absolute, and the standard base temperature shall be sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit, correction to be made for pressure according to Boyle's Law, and for specific gravity according to tests made by the Balance Method or by the most approved method of testing being used by the industry at the time of testing.
- PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas processed in a gasoline plant or other plant for the recovery of gasoline or other liquid hydrocarbons shall be 3/16 part of the residue gas and the liquid hydrocarbons extracted or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office. All royalties due herein shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the total plant production of residue gas attributable to gas produced from this lease, and on fifty percent (50%), or that percent accruing to Lessee, whichever is the greater, of the total plant production of liquid hydrocarbons attributable to the gas produced from this lease; provided that if liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from gas processed in a plant in which Lessee (or its parent, subsidiary or affiliate) owns an interest, then the percentage applicable to liquid hydrocarbons shall be fifty percent (50%) or the highest percent accruing to a third party processing gas through such plant under a processing agreement negotiated at arm's length (or if there is no such third party, the highest percent then being specified in processing agreements or contracts in the industry), whichever is the greater. The respective royalties on residue gas and on liquid hydrocarbons shall be determined by 1) the highest market price paid or offered for any gas (or liquid hydrocarbons) of comparable quality in the general area, or 2) the gross price paid or offered for such residue gas (or the weighted average gross selling price for the respective grades of liquid hydrocarbons), whichever is the greater. In no event, however, shall the royalties payable under this paragraph be less than the royalties which would have been due had the gas not been processed.
- (D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulphur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons) whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be 3/16 part of the gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such products are produced; whichever is the greater.
- 5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.
- 6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.
- 7. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- 8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.
- 9. ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the gross production, disposition



and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Raifroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Raifroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Raifroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Raifroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shut-in oil or gas royalty

must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leared premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the lease depremises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52,173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-53, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes, this lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well leasted on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term. Lessee pays an amount equal to one half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths overed by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.

- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other liens on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him described land, whether or not Lessees interest is specified herein, then the royalites and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalites and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royality or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements, livestock and crops on said land
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the written consent of the owner of the soil
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other spiniage, seepage or ground water commitments. In the event of politulon, bessee shall shall be increased to recapitate and escaped hydrocarbons of other politicant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove casing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove easing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove casing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or easing which are not timely removed by Lessee under the terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including
- (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:

 (1) a nominee of the owner of the soil;

 (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;

 (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;

 (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;

 (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;

- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the
- (6) a faduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.

 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and he relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is-properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFETTURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeitured, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. Lien. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources

 Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.152.
- 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's nearly of the terms or provisions of this environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS). THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE REGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE REGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH REGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE.

- 36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES, LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES HALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRESENCE OR RELEASE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY GIVE THE STATE OF TEXAS
- 37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.
- 38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filled of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.
- 39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

DATE: 5-20-7	8
	» 14
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY: John W. Kayfeelil
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Pexas
Date:	Date: 5-14-78
	SS
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY: Debert Landreld
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date:	Sibyl Eaves Layfield Date: 5-14-18

Clay Johnson

LESSEE

TITLE:

TATE OF THE TATE OF	(CORPORATION AC', NOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF Alenton	8.1 7.1 - 1 P-2 2 D 11.1
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	of John W. and Sibyl Layfield
nown to me to be the persons whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrumen	nt, asof
	and acknowledged to me that he executed the sar
r the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as	
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	, 19
	Notary Public in and for
TATE OF	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
DUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeare	ed.
own to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrumen	
the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as t	and acknowledged to me 'hat he executed the san the act and deed of said corporation.
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	19
	Notary Public in and for
ATE OF TEXAS	(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
	(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
DUNTY OF MIDLAND	
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum	Clay Johnson
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum usideration therein expressed.	Clay Johnson nent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes to
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum	Clay Johnson Tent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes to the purpose to the pur
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum usideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson Thent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrumusideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Clay Johnson nent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum usideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson Thent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrumusideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson Thent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of May 19 98 Monico Marlore
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum usideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson Thent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum usideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	of
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ sown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum understand therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson nent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ sown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum understand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson nent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum under my hand and seal of office this the	clay Johnson Tent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of May 19 98 Monitor Marlore Notary Public in and for Texas (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) John W. Layfield and wife, Sibyl Faves Layfield ent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes a
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum- nsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	of May 19 98 Monitor Markov Notary Public in and for Texas (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) John W. Layfield and wife, Sibyl Faves Layfield ent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes a
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum- nsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Clay Johnson Tent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of May 19 98 Monico Marlore Notary Public in and for Texas (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) John W. Layfield and wife, Sibyl Eaves Layfield ent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes a share of May 19 98 Haron Crawford
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instruments of the insideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	of May 19 98 Monitor Markov Notary Public in and for Texas (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) John W. Layfield and wife, Sibyl Faves Layfield ent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes a
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_ own to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum nsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Clay Johnson Tent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes of May 19 98 Monico Marlore Notary Public in and for Texas (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) John W. Layfield and wife, Sibyl Eaves Layfield ent, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes a share of May 19 98 Haron Crawford

EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED MAY 4, 1998, BY AND BETWEEN JOHN W. LAYFIELD AND WIFE, SIBYL EAVES LAYFIELD, AS LESSORS, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING SECTION 5, S&E NW/4 NW/4, S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

If, at the expiration of the primary term hereof, this lease is being held by production or a shut-in well pursuant to the terms hereof, or Lessee is then engaged in operations on said land or on lands pooled therewith, or Lessee has completed a well as a dry hole or shall have commenced a well within 180 days prior to the expiration of the primary term hereof, Lessee agrees to commence a continuous drilling program on said lands, or on lands pooled therewith, within 180 days after the end of the primary term hereof or within 180 days after the completion of drilling operations being conducted on said land, or lands pooled therewith, at the end of the primary term hereof, whichever is the later date; and thereafter carry on the continuous drilling program until all proration units have been drilled, allowing not more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. Should Lessee fail to commence the continuous drilling program or subsequently default in the performance thereof, then in either event, this lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except for the proration units surrounding each well then producing, capable of producing or upon which operations are being conducted. The term "proration unit" as used in this paragraph means any acreage designated as a drilling unit or production unit in accordance with the rules of the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas. Further, the term "commencement" shall mean that point in time when the pertinent well is spudded and the term "completion" shall mean the date upon which the initial potential test report is filed with the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, if a productive well, or the date of filing the plugging report with the commission, if a dry hole. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from said land still subject to this lease for purposes described in paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights of way for roads, pipelines and other facilities on, over and across all of the lands still subject to this lease and for the gathering or transportation of oil and gas produced from the retained lands. The sole liability or penalty for the failure of Lessee to drill any well or wells required or permitted in this lease shall be the termination or partial termination of Lessee's rights under the lease as provided above.

In conducting such continuous drilling program, Lessee shall be entitled to accumulate and later use time, if any, saved between wells, beginning with the second well under this continuous drilling program. If one well is commenced sooner than 180 days after the completion of the last preceding well, the portion of the prescribed 180 day period not used may be carried forward and added to the period between subsequent

lin W. Layfield byl Layfield tebyl

FILE NO. 1609

ANY PROVISION HEREIN WHICH RESTRICTS THE SALE, RENTAL, OR USE OF THE DESCRIBED REAL PROPERTY DECAUSE OF COLOR OR RACE IS INVALID AND UNENFORCEASILE, UNDER PEDESAL LAW

FILED FOR RECORD ON THE

9TH. DAY OF JUNE

A.D. 1998 AT10:24 A M

DULY RECORDED ON THE

10TH.

DAY OF -JUNE A.D. 1998 AT2:00 P M

DEPUTY

DIANNE O, FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE

COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL. 527. PAGE 505. THRU 57/3.



I hereby certified on 6-11-98

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Glonne alila



True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

 General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

or tenders.

Paid-Up OIL AND GAS LEASE

	Whiteacre, de	saring in n	of 513	Facy S	treet	Sherman	. TY 75	092
			0i	I.O.S.Y.	III EEL	- ine chian		d agent
			ive Permanent Address		•			- 6
rein referred to a	is the owner of the soil (when	ther one or more), and_	CLAY JO		Cuita	900		V.W
			203 W. · Midland	wall,	79701	800		X
	A 71 17	(Ci	ive Permanent Address		19/01			
reinafter called I	essee.	, (0.	TO I GILDANIA TIOM CO.	,				
	AND THE RESIDENCE PRODUCTION OF THE PARTY OF							
I. GRA	NTING CLAUSE. For and ease, the State of Texas actin	in consideration of the	amounts stated below	and of the c	covenants and	agreements to be	paid, kept and	performed
ospecting and dr	illing for and producing oil a	and see leving nine lin	es building tanks sto	ing oil and b	nilding now	er stations, telepho	one lines and only	purpose of
ereon, to produce	, save, take care of, treat and	d transport said produc	s of the lease, the foll	owing lands	situated in	Reeves	(County, Sta
Texas, to-wit:			•					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
311	of Section 5,	cave and e	voont the	NW/A N	W/A	1/2 NF/A	of	
)/2 NE/4	OI.	
Sect	ion 5, Block 5	oo, Public	SCHOOL Lan	a Surv	ey			
					9			
								*:
52	0.13	pag. 93 of						
ntaining 32	acres, more or	less. The bonus consid	eration paid for this le	ase is as foll	ows:			
	To the State of Tourse	One Thousa	nd Forty a	nd 26/	100			
	To the State of Texas:	1,040.26	ind rolly a	110 207	100			
				ake to are to				
	To the owner of the soil:	One Thousa	nd Forty a	nd 26/	100			
	Dollars (S	1,040.26		*)**(
	Total bonus consideration	Mrro Mhous	and Fighty	and 5	2/100			
	Dollars (S	2,080.52	and Eighty	anu J	2/100-			
	Dona's (3	2.000.32				(*)		
he total bonus con	sideration paid represents a	bonus of Fif	ty Four an	d 00/1	.00			
		Dollars (\$ 54.	00	per acre, on	38.5	net acres.		
-						(5)		
2.	TERM. Subject to the oth						ears fro	m this date
	ary term") and as long there e, the term "produced in payi						-6-kk	(a) annum
	et operational expenses for the			ie saie or ou	ici audiorize	a commercial use	of the substance	(S) COVER
	t "A" attached			tal Pr	ovisi	on shown	as Para	graph
	DELAY RENTALS. If no	o well is commenced o	n the leased premises	on or before	one (1) year	from this date, this	lease shall ten	ninate, un
	nniversary date Lessee shall	pay or tender to the ow	mer of the soil or to hi	s credit in				
							Bar	ık,
		or i	ts successors (which s	hall continue	as the depos	itory regardless of	changes in the	ownership
	me amonified belows in addition			DOMERIC	of the Ger			
id land), the amou	int specified below, in additi	e before said date Day			nemie se s re	ntal and chall com		
d land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or	r before said date. Pay	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re	ntal and shall cove	er the privilege	01 001011
id land), the amou		r before said date. Pay masaid date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
d land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or	om said date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
d land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or of a well for one (1) year fro	om said date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
d land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or of a well for one (1) year from the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$	om said date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re-	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
d land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or of a well for one (1) year from the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$	om said date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re-	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
d land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on of of a well for one (1) year from the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$	om said date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re-	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
id land), the amou	IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or of a well for one (1) year from the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$	om said date. Payment	ments under this parag	graph shall of	perate as a re-	ntal and shall cover amounts:	er the privilege	
id land), the amou EXAS, AT AUSTI e commencement	To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$	om-said date. Payment	ments under this parag s under this paragraph	graph shall og shall be in th	ne following	amounts:		•
id land), the amount id land), the amount id land id land), the amount id land	To the owner of the soil: Dollars (S Total Rental: Dollars (S Total Rental: Dollars (S	ders annually, the comm	ments under this paragraph s under this paragraph	graph shall og shall be in the	ne following	amounts:	s of one (1) year	r each dur
d land), the amout XAS, AT AUSTI commencement	To the owner of the soil: Dollars (S To the State of Texas: Dollars (S Total Rental: Dollars (S d upon like payments of tendall payments of rendars of research of the soil of the s	ders annually, the commental to the owner of the	ments under this paragraph s under this paragraph mencement of a well measurement of a well measurement by	raph shall or shall be in the ay be further check or sigh	de following	successive period	is of one (1) yes	ur each dur
id land), the amount in the commencement is commencement in the co	To the owner of the soil: Dollars (S Total Rental: Dollars (S Total Rental: Dollars (S	ders annually, the commental to the owner of the	ments under this paragraph s under this paragraph mencement of a well m s soil may be made by a this paragraph (or its	raph shall or shall be in the ay be further check or sight successor bar	de following r deferred for at draft of Le	successive period ssee, or any assign	is of one (1) yes	ur each dur , and may quidate, fa

True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

- PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royalty provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the soil:

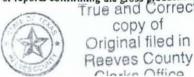
 (A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as all condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from the leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type, or other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be run through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.

 (B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not defined as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of

- (D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulphur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons) whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be 3/16 part of the gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such products are produced; whichever is the greater.
- 5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.
- 6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.
- 7. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- 8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.
- 9. ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the gross production, disposition

True and Correct



and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- 10. (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shut-in oil or gas royalty



must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes, this lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100-feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessee pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths severed by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.



- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other liens on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements, livestock and crops on said land.
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the written consent of the owner of the soil.
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove casing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove casing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove casing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or casing which are not timely removed by Lessee under the terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including
- (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:
 - (1) a nominee of the owner of the soil;
 - (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 - (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;
 - (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 - (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;



- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or
- (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.
- 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender, however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFEITURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly related any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeiture, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.152.
- 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE. True and Correct

copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

- 36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIFS LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES. LESSEE SHALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE Presence or release of any hazardous materials in, on, under, or about the leased premises during lessee's OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY GIVE THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ANY BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OF THIS PARAGRAPH, UPON LEARNING OF THE PRESENCE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, OR UPON RECEIVING A NOTICE FROM ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY PERTAINING TO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE LEASED PREMISES. THE OBLIGATIONS OF LESSEE HEREUNDER SHALL SURVIVE THE EXPIRATION OR EARLIER TERMINATION, FOR ANY REASON, OF THIS AGREEMENT.
- 37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.
- 38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.
- 39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

11-9-95)	
DATE://	
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY: / Bill Whiteseel	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas Bill Whiteacre, dealing in his sole and separate proper Date: $\sqrt{\frac{0}{30}/98}$	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas erty Date:
ss#V	
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date:	Date:

CLAY JOHNSON

LESSEE



STATE OF	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally	appeared
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing in	strument, asof
	and acknowledged to me that he executed the same
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated,	77
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday	of
The second secon	Notary Public in and for
STATE OF TEXAS	(KÖRFSIKKINON ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF GRAYSON	INDIVIDUAL
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally	appeared Bill Whiteacre, dealing in his
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing in	sole and separate property
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXand acknowledged to me that he executed the same
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated,	
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday	or October 1998.
en to	dend de Junes
	Notary bradient 200 set man superior CX & C
	GLENDA LEE TOWNSEND
10,000	Notary Public STATE OF TEXAS
STATE OF CXAS	(INDIVIDUAL AGYANO WILEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF Grayson	Manusanumanumanumanumanumanumanumanumanumanum
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally app his sole and	separate property
cnown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing consideration therein expressed.	instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes ar
•	
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	day of
	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS	(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF MIDLAND	
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appe	cared_ CLAY JOHNSON
thown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing consideration therein expressed.	instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes an
A	November 90
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Monic Marlore Notary Public in and for Texas
MONICA MARLOWE	TONGS
NOTARY PUBLIC	Notary Public in and for 1000
State of Texas Comm. Exp. 10-30-99	



EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED OCTOBER 23, 1998, BY AND BETWEEN BILL WHITEACRE, AS LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING ALL OF SECTION 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE NW/4 NW/4, S/2 NE/4 OF SECTION 5, BLOCK 58, PUBLIC SCHOOL LAND SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS.

- 40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary indicated in Paragraph Three (3) herein this Lease for all purposes shall be considered a fully Paid-Up Oil & Gas Lease. Said Delay Rentals have been paid in full with the Bonus Consideration tendered herein. Delay Rental payment was based on a \$1.00 per net mineral acre per year for Four (4) Years. Concluding a \$4.00 per acre Pd-Up Rental Payment was made in advance for the Four (4) Year Period on the net mineral acres indicated in this Lease.
- If, at the expiration of the primary term hereof, this lease is being held by production or a shut-in well pursuant to the terms hereof, or Lessee is then engaged in operations on said land or on lands pooled therewith, or Lessee has completed a well as a dry hole or shall have commenced a well within 180 days prior to the expiration of the primary term hereof, Lessee agrees to commence a continuous drilling program on said lands, or on lands pooled therewith, within 180 days after the end of the primary term hereof or within 180 days after the completion of drilling operations being conducted on said land, or lands pooled therewith, at the end of the primary term hereof, whichever is the later date; and thereafter carry on the continuous drilling program until all proration units have been drilled, allowing not more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. Should Lessee fail to commence the continuous drilling program or subsequently default in the performance thereof, then in either event, this lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except for the proration units surrounding each well then producing, capable of producing or upon which operations are being conducted. The term "proration unit" as used in this paragraph means any acreage designated as a drilling unit or production unit in accordance with the rules of the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas. Further, the term "commencement" shall mean that point in time when the pertinent well is spudded and the term "completion" shall mean the date upon which the initial potential test report is filed with the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, if a productive well, or the date of filing the plugging report with the commission, if a dry hole. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from said land still subject to this lease for purposes described in paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights of way for roads, pipelines and other facilities on, over and across all of the lands still subject to this lease and for the gathering or transportation of oil and gas produced from the retained lands. The sole liability or penalty for the failure of Lessee to drill any well or wells required or permitted in this lease shall be the termination or partial termination of Lessee's rights under the lease as provided above.

In conducting such continuous drilling program, Lessee shall be entitled to accumulate and later use time, if any, saved between wells, beginning with the second well under this continuous drilling program. If one well is commenced sooner than 180 days after the completion of the last preceding well, the portion of the prescribed 180 day period not used may be carried forward and added to the period between subsequent wells.

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES I, Diame O. or said County and State do hereby certify the	Florez, Clerk of the County Court in and
9 98	dated/D - 2 3 -
filed for record in my office this at \$:340 M, under Clerk's File recorded in the DPR	27 A day of 10 ec e No. 77 33/4, to be Records of Recoves County,
2nd day of LC -	ess tuy hand and official seal at Pooos, Texas this
Dencha acota Deputy	DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

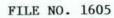


True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office 5.

File No. M. F. (100999)

Date Filed:

Devis Devis Control Cont



General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

agent,	THIS AGREEMENT is made and enter	ed into this 401 day	y oiPay		ate of Texas, acting by	ind through its
-Bent-	EDNA MARY MCADAMS, a 2540 Grass Valley Hwy Auburn, CA 95603-6206	Space 142				
	Auburn, CA 95603-6206	(01)	Permanent Add			said agent
hereln re	ferred to as the owner of the soil (whether			JOHNSON		
nerem re	letted to 25 the owner of the son (whether	one or more), and			00	-
	Year I was a second		Midl	W. Wall, Suite 80 and, TX 79701		
		(Give	Permanent Add	css)		
hereinaf	er called Lessee.					
•	1. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in o	consideration of the a	mounts stated be	ow and of the covenants and	agreements to be naid I	cent and performe
Lessee u	nder this lease, the State of Texas acting b					
	ng and drilling for and producing oil and					
	to produce, save, take care of, treat and tre	insport said products	of the lease, the	ollowing lands situated in	Reeves	County, S
of Texas	to-wit:					
Section	n 5. Save and Except the NW/4 NW	/4. S/2 NE/4 of Sec	tion 5. Block 5	B. PSL Survey.	1	140 010
	s a PAID UP LEASE. Subject to the				in force without ren	tal payments
	ther payments other than royalties					
long	hereafter as oil or gas (either or bot	h) is produced from	m said land or	and pooled therewith, or	the lease is otherwis	e maintained
as pr	ovided herein. The Depository Bank	and amount listed	l in paragraph	3 below is in reference to	the payment of min	imum royalty
	ordance with paragraph 5 below.	and the same of the same of	in a graph			7
	And the state of t	. The bonus consider	ration neld for th	e lease le se follower		
Containin	g 320:13 acres, more or ress	. The bonus consider	ration paid for the	s icase is as follows.		
	To the State of Texas:	THREE HUNDR	ED NINETY	AND 10/100		4.
	Dollars (\$	390.10)			
			_			
	To the owner of the soil:	THREE HUNDR	ED NINETY	AND 10/100		
	Dollars (\$	390.10				
	T	SEVEN HUNDR	ED ETCUMV	ANTO 20/100		
	Total bonus consideration:	780.20	ED EIGHTI	AND 20/100		
	Dollars (3	700.20	_		,	
The total	bonus consideration paid represents a bon	us of F	IFTY-FOUR	AND NO/100		
2.10.000.000.00	Do	ollars (\$5	4.00) per acre, on 14.448	net acres.	
	a many all and a			firm	(E) warra	
	2. TERM. Subject to the other					from this da
	illed "primary term") and as long thereaften this lease, the term "produced in paying					whetenes(s) some
	it of pocket operational expenses for the s		at the receipts no	in the sale of other authorized	commercial use of the	iuostance(s) cover
As used i						(9)
As used i					rom this date, this lease	shall terminate, ur
As used i	3. DELAY RENTALS. If no w			his credit for		52× 3
As used in exceed or	re such anniversary date Lessee shall pay	or tender to the own	er of the soil or to	me eream m		Bank,
As used in exceed of	S. Pant					
n or bef	ore such anniversary date Lessee shall pay	C495603 or tu	successors (which	shall continue as the deposi		es in the ownershi
As used in exceed or or before 11 23 early aid fand	of such anniversary date Lessee shall pay S. J. T.	CA 95603 or to	successors (whice	n shall continue as the deposit	ERAL LAND OFFICE	or THE STATE
n or bef	S. I and S. I all y they Ar here, the amount specified below, in addition, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or be	CA 95603 or its Lessee shall pay or to fore said date. Paym	successors (whice ender to the CON tents under this p	h shall continue as the depositions of Title GEN traggaph shall operate as a re-	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	of such anniversary date Lessee shall pay S. J. T.	CA 95003 or its Lessee shall pay or to fore said date. Payments to	successors (whice ender to the CON tents under this p under this paragre	h shall continue as the depositions of Title GEN traggaph shall operate as a re-	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	S. I and S. I all y they Ar here, the amount specified below, in addition, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or be	C4 95603 or its Lessee shall pay or to fore said date. Payments to SEVEN AN	successors (whice ender to the CON tents under this p under this paragre	h shall continue as the depositions of Title GEN traggaph shall operate as a re-	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	To the owner of the soil: Dollars (S. To the soil: Dollars (S. To the soil: Dollars (S.	tessee shall pay or to tessee shall pay or to fore said date. Payments to SEVEN AN	successors (white ender to the CON tents under this p under this paragri D 22/100	h shall continue as the depositions of Title GEN traggaph shall operate as a re-	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	To the State of Texas:	CASSO For its Lessee shall pay or its fore said date. Payments of SEVEN AN 7.22 SEVEN AN	successors (white ender to the CON tents under this p under this paragri D 22/100	h shall continue as the depositions of Title GEN traggaph shall operate as a re-	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	the such anniversary date Lessee shall pay the amount specified below, in addition, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or be encement of a well for one (1) year from To the owner of the soil: Dollars (5 To the State of Texas; Dollars (5	Lessee shall pay or to fore said date. Paymend date. Paymend date. Payments of SEVEN AN 7.22 SEVEN AN 7.22	successors (white ender to the COM tents under this p under this paragre D 22/100	h shall continue as the deposition in the state of the continue of the continu	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ To the State of Texas: Dollars (\$ Total Rental:	C45003 or its Lessee shall pay or it fore said date. Payments is SEVEN AN 7.22 SEVEN AN 7.22 FOURTEEN	successors (white ender to the CON tents under this p under this paragri D 22/100	h shall continue as the deposition in the state of the continue of the continu	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE
n or bef	the such anniversary date Lessee shall pay the amount specified below, in addition, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or be encement of a well for one (1) year from To the owner of the soil: Dollars (5 To the State of Texas; Dollars (5	Lessee shall pay or to fore said date. Paymend date. Paymend date. Payments of SEVEN AN 7.22 SEVEN AN 7.22	successors (white ender to the COM tents under this p under this paragre D 22/100	h shall continue as the deposition in the state of the continue of the continu	ERAL LAND OFFICE (or THE STATE

- (A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as all condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be 3/16 part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from the leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type, or other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be run through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.
- (II) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not defined as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be 3/16 part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be based on the highest market price paid or offered for gas of comparable quality in the general area where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is the greater; provided that the maximum pressure base in measuring the gas under this lease shall not at any time exceed 14.65 pounds per square inch absolute, and the standard base temperature shall be sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit, correction to be made for pressure according to Boyle's Law, and for specific gravity according to tests made by the Balance Method or by the most approved method of testing being used by the industry at the time of testing.
- (C) PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas processed in a gasoline plant or other plant for the recovery of gasoline or other liquid hydrocarbons shall be 3/16 part of the residue gas and the liquid hydrocarbons extracted or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office. All royalties due herein shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the total plant production of residue gas attributable to gas produced from this lease, and on fifty percent (50%), or that percent accruing to Lessee, whichever is the greater, of the total plant production of liquid hydrocarbons attributable to the gas produced from this lease; provided that if liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from gas processed in a plant in which Lessee (or its parent, subsidiary or affiliate) owns an interest, then the percentage applicable to liquid hydrocarbons shall be fifty percent (50%) or the highest percent accruing to a third party processing gas through such plant under a processing agreement negotiated at arm's length (or if there is no such third party, the highest percent then being specified in processing agreements or contracts in the industry), whichever is the greater. The respective royalties on residue gas and on liquid hydrocarbons shall be determined by 1) the highest market price paid or offered for any gas (or liquid hydrocarbons) of comparable quality in the general area, or 2) the gross price paid or offered for such residue gas (or the weighted average gross selling price for the respective grades of liquid hydrocarbons), whichever is the greater. In no event, however, shall the royalties payable under this paragraph be less than the royalties which would have been due had the gas not been processed.

(D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulpliur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons) whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be 3/16 part of the gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such product is the greater.

- 5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.
- 6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.
- 7. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- 8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.
- 9. ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the gross production, disposition



and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue.

Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- 10. (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental energy shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when Uffe. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
 - 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
 - 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
 - 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
 - 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shut-in oil or gas royalty

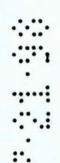
must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions: whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the lease depremises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RIETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes, this lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.

(B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessee pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths covered by this lease.

- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenants shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.





- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other liens on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein. if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a resser number of acres usan the total annount described neturn, asymmets that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
 - 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements,
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
 - 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the • Written consent of the owner of the soil.
 - 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
 - 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove easing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove easing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove easing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or casing which are not timely removed by Lessee nder the terms of this paragraph.
 - 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royaltles will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the scil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including any liabilities to the State for unpaid royalties.
 - (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:

 (1) a nominee of the owner of the soil;

 - (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 - (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;
 (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;

- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the
- (6) a faultiful formulation of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, frustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator to the owner of the soil; or

 (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.

 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid:
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal
- 32. FORFEITURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeiture, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.152
- 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws: those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other officers, employees, activities on the leased premises; those arising from other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE,



36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of uny environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL. INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES, LIABILITIES, AND COSTS, INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS). CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES. LESSEE SHALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRESENCE OR RELEASE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CE 36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of

37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.

38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall nothe date found on Page 1.

39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County
Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not

**Rective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with
Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

JOHNSON

Clay Johnson

LESSEÉ

Date

DATE: 5-22-9	8
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY Educe many miletems
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date:	Edna Mary McAdams, a widow Date: 1997
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas



COLD ITTLE OF	
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	d
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument	t, asof
	and acknowledged to me that he executed the
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as	
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	
	Notary Public in and for
STATE OF	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeare	d
crown to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrumen	t, as of
	and acknowledged to me that he executed the s
or the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as	the act and deed of said corporation.
	The state of the s
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	, 19 Notary Public in and for
	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS	
TATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF MIDLAND	Notary Public in and for
TATE OF TEXAS	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS OUNTY OF MIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum	Notary Public in and for
TATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF MIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrumonsideration therein expressed.	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS OUNTY OF MIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS COUNTY OFMIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrumonsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this theday MONICA MARLOWE	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS OUNTY OFMIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrumonsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS COUNTY OFMIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum- possideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS COUNTY OFMIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum onsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Notary Public in and for
TATE OF	Notary Public in and for
TATE OFTEXAS COUNTY OFMIDLAND Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared nown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum onsideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Notary Public in and for
TATE OF	Notary Public in and for



EXHIBIT "A"

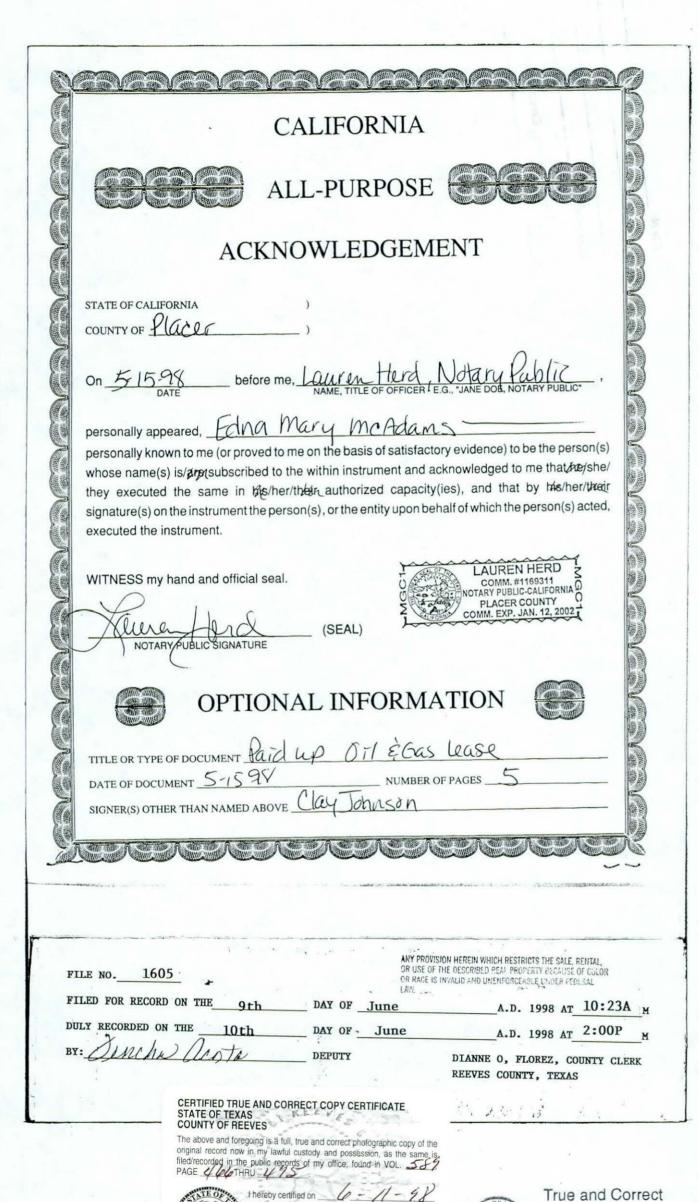
ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED MAY 4, 1998, BY AND BETWEEN EDNA MARY MCADAMS, A WIDOW, AS LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING SECTION 5, S&E NW/4 NW/4, S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

If, at the expiration of the primary term hereof, this lease is being held by production or a shut-in well pursuant to the terms hereof, or Lessee is then engaged in operations on said land or on lands pooled therewith, or Lessee has completed a well as a dry hole or shall have commenced a well within 180 days prior to the expiration of the primary term hereof, Lessee agrees to commence a continuous drilling program on said lands, or on lands pooled therewith, within 180 days after the end of the primary term hereof or within 180 days after the completion of drilling operations being conducted on said land, or lands pooled therewith, at the end of the primary term hereof, whichever is the later date; and thereafter carry on the continuous drilling program until all proration units have been drilled, allowing not more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. Should Lessee fail to commence the continuous drilling program or subsequently default in the performance thereof, then in either event, this lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except for the proration units surrounding each well then producing, capable of producing or upon which operations are being conducted. The term "proration unit" as used in this paragraph means any acreage designated as a drilling unit or production unit in accordance with the rules of the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas. Further, the term "commencement" shall mean that point in time when the pertinent well is spudded and the term "completion" shall mean the date upon which the initial potential test report is filed with the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, if a productive well, or the date of filing the plugging report with the commission, if a dry hole. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from said land still subject to this lease for purposes described in paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights of way for roads, pipelines and other facilities on, over and across all of the lands still subject to this lease and for the gathering or transportation of oil and gas produced from the retained lands. The sole liability or penalty for the failure of Lessee to drill any well or wells required or permitted in this lease shall be the termination or partial termination of Lessee's rights under the lease as provided above.

In conducting such continuous drilling program, Lessee shall be entitled to accumulate and later use time, if any, saved between wells, beginning with the second well under this continuous drilling program. If one well is commenced sooner than 180 days after the completion of the last preceding well, the portion of the prescribed 180 day period not used may be carried forward and added to the period between subsequent wells.

Edna Miry McAdans, a widow





DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK

encha

copy of
Original filed in
Reeves County
Clerks Office

File No. M. F. 1800999 C.
Date Filed: 7/24/98

By Script Developings, Commissioner.

SSDSREGG



FILE # 1610

General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

or tenders.

PAID UP OIL AND GAS LEASE

	ctor J. McAdams, dec'	u.	of P. O. E	OX 542, S	tratior	TX 7908	
		(Give Perm	nanent Address)				said agent
rein referred to	s the owner of the soil (whether one		CLAY JO	HNSON			
			203 W.		te 800		- 0
			Midland	TX 7970	1		
		(Give Perm	nanent Address)				
reinafter called L	essee.						
essee under this le rospecting and dri	NTING CLAUSE. For and in consi case, the State of Texas acting by and illing for and producing oil and gas,	d through the owner of laying pipe lines, build	f the soil, hereby ding tanks, storing	grants, leases an g oil and buildin	d lets unto Le g power statio	ssee, for the sole	and only purpose o
ercon, to produce Texas, to-wit:	e, save, take care of, treat and transpo	ort said products of the	lease, the follow	ing lands situate	d inRe	eeves	County, St
	nd Except the NW/4 NW/4, S/2	NE/4 of Section 5 T	Block 58 PSL 5	urvey.		1	
ction 5, Save at	P LEASE. Subject to the other	provisions boroin	contained this	ease shall ren	ain in force	without renta	payments
is is a PAID U	ents other than royalties herein	provisions never c	ontained, this	are from this	late (called	"nrimary tern	") and so
further payme	ents other than royalties herein	provided for a teri	and on land no	aled therewith	or the less	e is otherwise t	naintained
ng thereafter as	s oil or gas (either or both) is pr	oduced from said i	and or land po	ded therewith	or the reas	ment of minim	um royalty
	in. The Depository Bank and ar	nount listed in para	agraph 3 below	is in reference	e to the pay	ment of minim	um royany
	th paragraph 5 below.			0			
ntaining 520	acres, more or less. Th	e bonus consideration	paid for this leas	is as follows:			
1							
	To the State of Texas:	THREE HUNDRE	D NINETY A	ND 10/100			
	Dollars (\$	390.10					
		UNDER HINDDE	D ATTAILETING 7	NTD 10/100			
	To the owner of the soil:	THREE HUNDRE	D NINETY F	מטו /טו מאו			
1	Dollars (\$	390.10					
	Total book and desident	SEVEN HUNDRE	D ETCHUV Z	ND 20/100		1.	
	Total bonus consideration: Dollars (\$		D EIGHT P	14D 20/100			
	Dollars (3	780.20					
e total bonus con	sideration paid represents a bonus of	FIFTY-FOU	R AND NO/1	00			
ic total bollus con	Dollars			r acre, on 14.	448 net sc	res	
	•	,		William Committee of the Committee of th			
2.	TERM. Subject to the other provi	sions in this lease, this	s lease shall be fo	raterm of fi	ve (5) v	rears	from this date
crein called "prim	ary term") and as long thereafter as o	oll and gas, or either o	f them, is produce	d in paying qua	ntities from sa	ild land.	
used in this lease	e, the term "produced in paying quan	titles" means that the	receipts from the	sale or other aut	norized comm	ercial use of the	substance(s) covere
ceed out of pocke	et operational expenses for the six mo	onths last past.					7.7
				V 41 121 221			
1.4	DELAY RENTALS. If no well is	commenced on the le	ased premises on	or before one (1	year from th	is date, this lease	shall terminate, uni
3.	intropary date Lessee shall pay or to	5 To n T	ne soll or to his c	x 79004	/		
or before such an							Bank,
or hefore such an	11 3 4 1/4 4	OF ILS SUCCE	33013 (WINCH SHRI				es in the ownership
or hefore such an	Bax 48		m the COMMINION	HAND OF THE			OF THE STATE OF
or hefore such an	ent specified below; in addition, Less	ee shall pay or tender					abultana af dafa-la
or hefore such an PO	ent specified below; in addition, Less IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before	seid date. Payments u	mder this paragra	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	orivilege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	ent specified below; in addition, Less	seid date. Payments u	mder this paragra	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	orivilege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	int specified below; in addition, Less IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well for one (1) year from said of	seid date. Payments u	mder this paragra this paragraph sh	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	orlvilege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	int specified below; in addition, Less IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well-for one (1) year from said of To the owner of the soil: SI	seld date. Payments under sald date. Payments under EVEN AND 22/1	mder this paragra this paragraph sh	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	orivilege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	ont specified below; in addition, Less IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well-for one (1) year from said of To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 7	seid date. Payments under seid date. Payments under even AND 22/1	this paragraph sh	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	ortvitege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	rnt specified below; in addition, Less IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well-for one (1) year from said of To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 7, To the State of Texas: Signature Signa	seld date. Payments under sald date. Payments under EVEN AND 22/1	this paragraph sh	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	orivilege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	mt specified below; in addition, Less RN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well for one (1) year from said of To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 7, To the State of Texas: Dollars (\$ 7,	eee shall pay or tender said date. Payments u date. Payments under EVEN AND 22/1 22 EVEN AND 22/1	ender this par agra this paragr aph sh 00	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	orivilege of deferrin
or hefore such an PO	rot specified below; in addition; Less RN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well for one (1) year from said of To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 7, To the State of Texas: Dollars (\$ 7, Total Rental: FY	see shall pay or tender said date. Payments u fate. Payments under EVEN AND 22/1 22.	ender this par agra this paragr aph sh 00	h shall operate	as a rental and	shall cover the p	nivilege of deferrin
id land), the amou	respectively to the solicity of the solicity o	rec shall pay or tender seld date. Payments u fate. Payments under EVEN AND 22/1 22 EVEN AND 22/1 22 XIRTEEN AND 4 1,44	this paragraph sh	ph shall operate all be in the follo	as a rental and wing amount	I shall cover the p	1
id land), the amou	rotal Rental: Dollars (\$ 7.7 Total Rental: Dollars (\$ 7.7	ree shall pay or tender said date. Payments under even AND 22/1, 22 XIRTEEN AND 22/1, 22 XIRTEEN AND 4 1, 44	onder this paragraph sh oo oo oo oo ad/100	bh shall operate all be in the folk	as a rental and wing amount	shall cover the p	o (1) year each duri
a like manner and	rot specified below; in addition; Less IN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before of a well-for one (1) year from said of the owner of the soil: To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 7. To the State of Texas: SI Dollars (\$ 7. Total Rental: FY Dollars (\$ 1.4 I upon like payments or tenders annuall payments or tenders of rental to the	see shall pay or tender said date. Payments under letter AND 22/1, 22. EVEN AND 22/1, 22. EVEN AND 22/1, 44. Tally, the commenceme cowner of the soil ma	onder this paragraph sh this paragraph sh oo a 4/100 ent of a well may be made by che	bh shall operate all be in the follo be further defented or sight draft	ed for success	ive periods of on	o (1) year each duri his lease, and may b
d like manner and primary term. A livered on or before such as the control of the	rotal Rental: Dollars (\$ 7.7 Total Rental: Dollars (\$ 7.7	received that the payor tender self date. Payments under self date. Payments date.	onder this paragraph ship paragraph ship paragraph ship paragraph ship paragraph ship paragraph (or lissue ship paragraph	be shall operate all be in the following the following the further defenses or sight draft cessor bank) she	ed for success	ive periods of on any assignee of taxist, suspend bus	o (1) year each duri his lease, and may b iness, liquidate, fail

- 4. PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royalty provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the roil.
- (A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as all condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be 3/16 part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from the leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type, or other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be run through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.
- (B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not defined as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be 3/16 part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be based on the highest market price paid or offered for gas of comparable quality in the general area where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is the greater; provided that the maximum pressure base in measuring the gas under this lease shall not at any time exceed 14.65 pounds per square inch absolute, and the standard base temperature shall be sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit, correction to be made for pressure according to Boyle's Law, and for specific gravity according to tests made by the Balance Method or by the most approved method of testing being used by the industry at the time of testing.
- (C) PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas processed in a gasoline plant or other plant for the recovery of gasoline or other liquid hydrocarbons shall be 3/16 part of the residue gas and the liquid hydrocarbons extracted or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office. All royalties due herein shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the total plant production of residue gas attributable to gas produced from this lease, and on fifty percent (50%), or that percent accruing to Lessee, whichever is the greater, of the total plant production of liquid hydrocarbons attributable to the gas produced from this lease; provided that if liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from gas processed in a plant in which Lessee (or its parent, subsidiary or affiliate) owns an interest, then the percentage applicable to liquid hydrocarbons shall be fifty percent (50%) or the highest percent accruing to a third party processing gas through such plant under a processing agreement negotiated at arm's length (or if there is no such third party, the highest percent then being specified in processing agreements or contracts in the industry), whichever is the greater. The respective royalties on residue gas and on liquid hydrocarbons shall be determined by 1) the highest market price paid or offered for any gas (or liquid hydrocarbons) of comparable quality in the general area, or 2) the gross price paid or offered for such residue gas (or the weighted average gross selling price for the respective grades of liquid hydrocarbons), whichever is the greater. In no event, however, shall the royalties payable under this paragraph be less than the royalties which would have been due had the gas not been processed.
- (D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulphur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons) whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be 3/16 part of the gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such product; whichever is the greater.
- 5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.
- 6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.
- 7. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- 8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.
- 9. ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas. In the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas, is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the gross production, disposition

and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- 10. (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall lpso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shut-in oil or gas royalty



must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes, this lease shall here experience thereofter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease so a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drifted (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessec pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as reorisideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths expressed by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.



- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other light on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office is shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production covered by the owner of the soil. cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements,
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove easing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove easing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove easing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or easing which are not timely removed by Lessee under the terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and a states of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including any liabilities to the State for unpaid royalties.
- (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:

 (1) a nomines of the owner of the soil:

 - (1) a nomince of the owner of the soil;
 (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;

 - (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;

- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or
- (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.
- 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil, and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and he relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFETTURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52,136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52,136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151.
- 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omistion of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest the

36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substances" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES, LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION ON (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES HEREALS OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMM

- 37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.
- 38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.
- 39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

	CHAUJO	This on		4
LES BY:		NO.		7
TITI	515.98			×
		The second second		
STATE OF TEXAS		BY: Lillis Mai	moledans	1
BY:		Individually and as agent for the Lillie Mae McAdams	State of Texas	
Date:		and Independent Ex Estate of Victor J	ecutrix of the	
STATE OF TEXAS		Date: 5-11-9	8	
BY: Individually and as agent for the State of Texas				
B				

STATE OF	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appe	ared_
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrum	nent, asof
	and acknowledged to me that he executed the
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and	
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	, 19
	Notary Public in and for
STATE OF	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF	,
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally apper	ared
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrum	
	and acknowledged to me that he executed the
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and	as the act and deed of said corporation.
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	
	Notary Public in and for
TEVAC	
STATE OF TEXAS	(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF SHERMAN	
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared therein stated	Lillie Mae McAdams, in the capacities
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instr	rument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpos
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instr consideration therein expressed.	1.4
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instr consideration therein expressed.	lay of
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	lay of May 1998 Liths Batis Notary Public in and for Sherman County
Known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instraction therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Author May 1998 Lethor Batis Public Notary Public in and for <u>Sherman County</u> 12 31-98
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	lay of May 1998 Liths Batis Notary Public in and for Sherman County
Known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instractions therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Notary Public in and for Sherman County (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Individual acknowledgment) Clay Johnson
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Individual acknowledgment) Clay Johnson
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Individual acknowledgment) Clay Johnson
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Individual acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Isy of May 1998 Litta Batis Public Notary Public in and for Sherman County (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) Clay Johnson Tument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose lay of May 1998 Monice Marlone Texas
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Individual acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	Isy of May 1998 Litta Batis Public Notary Public in and for Sherman County (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT) Clay Johnson Tument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purpose lay of May 1998 Monice Marlone Texas

EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED MAY 4, 1998, BY AND BETWEEN LILLIE MAE MCADAMS, INDV. & IND. EXEC. OF THE ESTATE OF VICTOR J. MCADAMS, DEC'D., AS LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING SECTION 5, S&E NW/4 NW/4, S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

If, at the expiration of the primary term hereof, this lease is being held by production or a shut-in well pursuant to the terms hereof, or Lessee is then engaged in operations on said land or on lands pooled therewith, or Lessee has completed a well as a dry hole or shall have commenced a well within 180 days prior to the expiration of the primary term hereof, Lessee agrees to commence a continuous drilling program on said lands, or on lands pooled therewith, within 180 days after the end of the primary term hereof or within 180 days after the completion of drilling operations being conducted on said land, or lands pooled therewith, at the end of the primary term hereof, whichever is the later date; and thereafter carry on the continuous drilling program until all proration units have been drilled, allowing not more than 180 days to elapse between the completion of one well and the commencement of the next succeeding well. Should Lessee fail to commence the continuous drilling program or subsequently default in the performance thereof, then in either event, this lease shall terminate as to all lands covered hereby, save and except for the proration units surrounding each well then producing, capable of producing or upon which operations are being conducted. The term "proration unit" as used in this paragraph means any acreage designated as a drilling unit or production unit in accordance with the rules of the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas. Further, the term "commencement" shall mean that point in time when the pertinent well is spudded and the term "completion" shall mean the date upon which the initial potential test report is filed with the Railroad Commission of the State of Texas, if a productive well, or the date of filing the plugging report with the commission, if a dry hole. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from said land still subject to this lease for purposes described in paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights of way for roads, pipelines and other facilities on, over and across all of the lands still subject to this lease and for the gathering or transportation of oil and gas produced from the retained lands. The sole liability or penalty for the failure of Lessee to drill any well or wells required or permitted in this lease shall be the termination or partial termination of Lessee's rights under the lease as provided above.

In conducting such continuous drilling program, Lessee shall be entitled to accumulate and later use time, if any, saved between wells, beginning with the second well under this continuous drilling program. If one well is commenced sooner than 180 days after the completion of the last preceding well, the portion of the prescribed 180 day period not used may be carried forward and added to the period between subsequent wells.

CERTIFIED TRUE AND CORRECT COPY CERTIFICATE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF REEVES

The above and foregoing is a full, true and correct photographic copy of the original record now in my lawful custody and possession, as the same is filed/recorded in the public records of my office, found in VOL.



I hereby certified on & -//-98

DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS

BY Guerne alrila DEPUTY

FILE NO. 1610

ANY PROVISION HEREIN WHICH RESTRICTS THE SALE, RENTAL, OR USE OF THE DESCRIBED PEAF PROPERTY ESCAUSE OF COLOR OR RACE IS IN VALID AND UNENFORCEASTE, UNDER FEDERAL

FILED FOR RECORD ON THE

DAY OF ____JUNE

A.D. 1998 AT 10:24 AM

DULY RECORDED ON THE

TH. DAY OF

8 4 1 W/L

9TH.

JUNE

A.D. 1998 AT 2:00 Pm

BY: Denchas acota

DEPUTY

1 51

DIANNE O, FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS



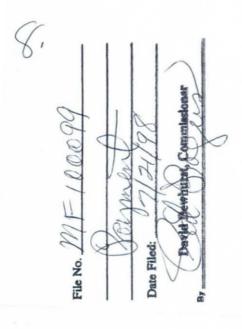
True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office File No. MF 1000 99 D.

Date Filed:

Date Filed:

By Dayld Diviburies Commissionar





:*:: :--:: :-:::

TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE

GARRY MAURO COMMISSIONER

MEMORANDUM

			DATE:	04-Aug-98
TO: Garry	Mauro, Commission	er		
Spenc	er Reid, Senior Depu	ty Commissioner		
FROM: Rober	rt Hatter, Director of	Mineral Leasing	M	- 100099
Peter l	Boone, Chief Geolog	ist	//(700
RE: Relinquishr	ment Act Lease			
Applicant:	Clay Johnson			
County:	REEVES		Base File	#: 0
Section:	5	Block: 58	Abstract:	5801
Survey:	PUBLIC SCHOOL	LAND		
Prim. Term:	5 years	Bonus/Acre	\$50.00	
Royalty:	3/16	Rental/Acre	\$1.00	
Consideration				
Recommended:	Ca3 8/4/99			
Not Recommend	led:			
Comments:				
Lease Form				
Recommended:	Post 8/5/58			
Not Recommend				
Comments:				
Spencer Reid, Se	enior Denuty	Date: 8/7	198	
Recommended:		Dute. Di	10	
	led:			
Garry Mauro, Co	ommissioner	Date:		
Approved: AM				
Not Approved:	-			
_				

RAL REVIEW SHEET

Transaction #

2702

Geologist:

L. Collier

Lessor:

McAdams, Edna Mary

Lease Date:

5/4/98

UŁ

Lessee:

Clay Johnson

Acres:

Sec.

520.13

Survey

LEASE DESCRIPTION

County

REEVES REEVES

REEVES



*	

*		

888 FN8 NO	Part	
150077	ALL	160,04
147739	ALL	240,0
151884	ALL	40,01

14		
06		

Block

Twp

5536 5290 5803

Abst#

TERMS OFFERED

Primary Term:

Bonus/Acre:

Rental/Acre:

Royalty:

5 years

\$50.00

\$1.00

3/16

TERMS RECOMMENDED

Primary Term

Bonus/Acre

Rental/Acre

Royalty

5 years

\$50.00

\$1.00

3/16

COMPARISONS

MF#	L08800	Date	Term	Bonus/Ac.	Rental/Ac.	Royalty	Distance Last Lease

Paid up rental. Continued from property inventory: Sec. 5 save & except NW/4 NW/4, S/2 NE/4.

Approved: 03 8.4.98

File No. MF 10099

Warner Filed: A 198 Commissioner

By David Dowled Downwitz Commissioner



December 2, 1998

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

M.100099

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re:

Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease covering land in Reeves County, Texas Paragon Prospect

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to the following described Oil and Gas Lease covering land in Reeves County, Texas, enclosed herewith please find the following:

 Certified copy of Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated October 23, 1998, between the State of Texas, acting by and through its agent, Bill Whiteacre, referred to as owner of the soil, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5 save & except the NW/4 of the NW/4 & the S/2 of the NE/4, Block 58, PSL Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

With regard to payment of the lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) and required filing fee for the above lease, enclosed please find our request for credit by letter dated September 22, 1998, accepted by the Texas General Land Office on September 30, 1998. Per the terms of this agreement, we would like to apply the \$1,040.26 lease bonus consideration and the \$25.00 filing fee to our outstanding balance thereby leaving a \$3,847.36 credit for future items.

In addition to the above referenced lease and request for credit by letter, enclosed is a copy of request for approval of the lease by letter dated November 10, 1998, accepted by the Texas General Land Office on November 13, 1998. As soon as the lease transmitted herewith has been approved and filed, please advise this office of the assigned Mineral File Number. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

J. Robert Ready

WJB/dss Enclosures File No. M. F. 10099

Date Filed: A. A. M. David David

Texas General Land Office



David Dewhurst Commissioner August 11, 1999

Attn: J. Robert Ready Titan Resources, L.P. 500 W. Texas, Suite 500 Midland, Texas 79701

Re:

RELINQUISHMENT ACT LEASE NO. M-100099

Save and except NW/4, NW/4, S/2, NE/4 of Sec. 5, Blk. 58, PSL Sur.

520.13 gross ac. 125.218 net ac.

Reeves County

Dear Mr. Ready:

The certified copy of the Relinquishment Act Lease covering the above referenced tract has been approved and filed in our records under mineral file number M-100099. Please refer to this number in all future correspondence concerning the lease.

Your remittance of \$3,880.84, has been applied as the state's portion of the bonus, the processing fee and the filing fee. Please let me know if you should have any questions.

Sincerely.

Drew Reid

Minerals Leasing Energy Resources

(512) 475-1534

DR:MS:mrg

Stephen F. Austin Building

1700 North Congress Avenue

> Austin, Texas 78701-1495

512-463-5001

11.

File No. W.F. 1000999

M. O. O. M. 199

Date Filed: St. 199

By Dewild Dewildrag, Commissioner

1/19/'01

005084

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between the State of Texas by Agent, Catherine Olive McAdams Lammey, a married woman dealing in her sole and seperate property, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

12 (1023288

Checking

Filing Fee

25.00

PURE RESOURCES, L.P.

ACQUISTION WHIS SINGER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

1/19/'01

005084

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 17, 2000, by and between the State of Texas by Agent, Catherine Olive McAdams Lammey, a married woman dealing in her sole and seperate property, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58 Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681

carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

Checking

Lease Bonus Consideration

Texas.

1/19/'01

005078

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated November 16, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent Cynthia Ann Warren Meeks, a widow, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

PURE•RESOURCES, L.P.

ACQUISITION MESSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

RAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated November 16, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent Cynthia Ann Warren Meeks, a widow, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

25.00

005078

PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus

1/19/01

005079

253.63 X

mon for

Payment in full of 1/2 lease bonus consideration due the State of Texas for execution of Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated November 16, 2000, by and between Cynthia Ann Warren Meeks, a widow, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

JN 23293

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

Lease Bonus Consideration

253.63

PURE RESOURCES, L.P. ACQUISITION OFFICE OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

1/19/'01

005079 253.63

PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus

Payment in full of 1/2 lease bonus consideration due the State of Texas for execution of Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated November 16, 2000, by and between Cynthia Ann Warren Meeks, a widow, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

Checking

Lease Bonus Consideration

ACQUISITION GHASSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

1/19/01

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent The Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

25.00

PURE RESOURCES, L.P. ACQUISITION ON THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Filing Fee

1/19/01

AGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent The Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

005076 25.00

Checking

Filing Fee

ACQUISITION CHIESTONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus

1/19/'01

1/19/01

Payment in full of 1/2 lease bonus consideration due the State of Texas for execution of Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between the State of Texas by Agent The Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5,

save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4,
Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

005077

07023

2,225.00

005077

Checking

Lease Bonus Consideration

PURE RESOURCES, L.P. ACQUISITION WHEST OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

PARAGON #299:Lease Bonus

Payment in full of 1/2 lease bonus consideration due the State of Texas for execution of Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between the State of Texas by Agent The Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)



January 19, 2001

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re: Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000 by and between The State of Texas by Agent Catherine Olive McAdams Lammey, a married woman dealing in her sole and separate property, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas. Prospect No. 299 (McIlvain Prospect No. 681)

Mineral File No. 100000

Mineral File No. 100099

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to our previous conversations pertaining to the captioned Oil and Gas Lease, enclosed please find the following for your files and further handling:

- Certified copy of Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between
 the State of Texas, acting by and through its Agent, Catherine Olive McAdams
 Lammey, a married woman dealing in her sole and separate property, Lessor,
 and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering the captioned lands in Reeves County,
 Texas, which has been duly filed under Clerk's File No. 133 to be recorded in
 the Official Public Records of Reeves County, Texas.
- 2. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5085 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$69.53, representing payment in full of lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) for the above mentioned Oil and Gas Lease.
- 3. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5084 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$25.00, representing the required filing fee for handling this matter.

Texas General Land Office Mr. Drew Reid Page -2 January 19, 2001

Approval of the terms and provisions in leases covering the captioned lands was given on August 11, 1999, under Mineral File No. M-100099.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and enclosures by signing, dating and returning one (1) copy of this letter in the self addressed and stamped envelope. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

J. Robert Reads

/dw

Enclosures

RECEIVED THIS	DAY OF	, 2001.
TEXAS GENERAL	LAND OFFICE	
BY		
Drew Reid	l	



January 19, 2001

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re: Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease dated November 16, 2000 by and between The State of Texas by Agent Cynthia Ann Warren Meeks, a widow, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

Paragon Prospect No. 299 (McIlvain Prospect No. 681) Mineral File No. 100099

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to our previous conversations pertaining to the captioned Oil and Gas Lease, enclosed please find the following for your files and further handling:

- Certified copy of Oil and Gas Lease dated November 16, 2000, by and between
 the State of Texas, acting by and through its Agent, Cynthia Ann Warren
 Meeks, a widow, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering the captioned
 lands in Reeves County, Texas, which has been duly filed under Clerk's File No.
 136 to be recorded in the Official Public Records of Reeves County, Texas.
- 2. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5079 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$253.63, representing payment in full of lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) for the above mentioned Oil and Gas Lease.
- 3. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5078 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$25.00, representing the required filing fee for handling this matter.

Texas General Land Office Mr. Drew Reid Page -2 January 19, 2001

Approval of the terms and provisions in leases covering the captioned lands was given on August 11, 1999, under Mineral File No. M-100099.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and enclosures by signing, dating and returning one (1) copy of this letter in the self addressed and stamped envelope. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

J. Robert Ready Land Director

/dw Enclosures

! :-	RECEIVED THIS DAY OF TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE	, 2001.
	BY	
·:::::	Drew Reid	
·:·.:		
•		



January 19, 2001

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re: Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000 by and between The State of Texas by Agent The Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

Paragon Prospect No. 299 (McIlvain Prospect No. 681) Mineral File No. 100099

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to our previous conversations pertaining to the captioned Oil and Gas Lease, enclosed please find the following for your files and further handling:

- 1. Certified copy of Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between the State of Texas, acting by and through its Agent, The Baptist Foundation, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering the captioned lands in Reeves County, Texas, which has been duly filed under Clerk's File No. 137 to be recorded in the Official Public Records of Reeves County, Texas.
- 2. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5077 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$2,225.00, representing payment in full of lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) for the above mentioned Oil and Gas Lease.
- 3. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5076 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$25.00, representing the required filing fee for handling this matter.

Texas General Land Office Mr. Drew Reid Page -2 January 19, 2001

Approval of the terms and provisions in leases covering the captioned lands was given on August 11, 1999, under Mineral File No. M-100099.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and enclosures by signing, dating and returning one (1) copy of this letter in the self addressed and stamped envelope. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

J. Robert Ready Land Director

/dw

Enclosures

•••••••	RECEIVED THIS DAY OF	, 2001.
·:::·	TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE	
••••	BY	
•	Drew Reid	
• • • •		

6

100099

-County Date Filed: 03 12 wells
George P. Bush, Commissioner

General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

PAID-UP OIL AND GAS LEASE

	0 North May of	
Okla	ahoma City. Oklahoma 73112	said agent
	(Give Permanent Address) s the owner of the soil (whether one or more), and Clay Johnson	
erein referred to as	s the owner of the soil (whether one or more), and 203 W. Wall, Suite 800	of
	Midland, Texas 79701	01
	(Give Permanent Address)	
ereinafter called Le	essee.	
essee under this lear rospecting and drill	NTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be case, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the soil of the soi	ne sole and only purpose of one lines and other structure
All o	of Section 5, save and except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S k 58, Public School Land Survey	S/2 NE/4,
ontaining 520	0.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows:	
	To the State of Texas: Two Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-five and Dollars (\$ 2,225.00	No/100
	To the owner of the soil: Two Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-five are Dollars (S 2,225.00)	nd No/100
	Total bonus consideration: Four Thousand Four Hundred Fifty and Mollars (S 4,450.00)	
he total bonus cons	nsideration paid represents a bonus of Seventy-seven and No/100 Dollars (\$ 77.00) per acre, on XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	7.7922 net ac
s used in this lease	TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be for a term of	of the substance(s) covered
or before such an	DELAY RENTIALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premises on or before one (1) year from this date, the nniversary date Lessee shall pay or tender to the owner of the soil or to his credit in	uis lease shall terminate, unl
ne •	, or its successors (which shall continue as the depository regardless	of about in the aumorchin
aid land), the amou EXAS, AT AUSTI	unt specified below; in addition, Lessee shall pay or tender to the COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND ON TIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before said date. Payments under this paragraph shall operate as a rental and shall control of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph shall be in the following amounts:	FFICE OF THE STATE OF
	To the owner of the soil:	
	Dollars (\$)	
	To the State of Texas: Dollars (\$	
	Total Rental:	
	Dollars (S)	
e primary term. A elivered on or befo e succeeded by and	d upon like payments or tenders annually, the commencement of a well may be further deferred for successive period. All payments or tenders of rental to the owner of the soil may be made by check or sight draft of Lessee, or any assigner the rental paying date. If the bank designated in this paragraph (or its successor bank) should cease to exist, sus other bank, or for any reason fail or refuse to accept rental, Lessee shall not be held in default for failure to make suggested to the soil shall deliver to Lessee a proper recordable instrument naming another bank as ag	gnee of this lease, and may pend business, liquidate, fai ich payments or tenders of
tenders.	True and Gorrect	
	True and Oerrest	
	FAILURA CANILLAND	
	copy of	
	Original filed in	
7	Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office	

4. PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royalty provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the soil:
(A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as a condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be
(B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not define as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be
(C) PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas processed in a gasoline plant or other plant for the recovery of gasoline or other liquid hydrocarbons shall be 1/5th part of the residue gas and the liquid hydrocarbons extracted or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office. All royalties due herein shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the total plant production of residue gas attributable to gas produced from this lease, and on fifty percent (50%), or that percent accruing to Lessee, whichever is the greater, of the total plant production of liquid hydrocarbons attributable to the gas produced from this lease; provided that if liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from gas processed in a plant in which Lessee (or its parent, subsidiary or affiliate) owns an interest, then the percentage applicable to liquid hydrocarbons shall be fifty percent (50%) the highest percent accruing to a third party processing gas through such plant under a processing agreement negotiated at arm's length (or if there is no such third party, the highest percent then being specified in processing agreements or contracts in the industry), whichever is the greater. The respective royalties on residue gand on liquid hydrocarbons shall be determined by 1) the highest market price paid or offered for any gas (or liquid hydrocarbons) of comparable quality in the general area, or 2) the gross price paid or offered for such residue gas (or the weighted average gross selling price for the respective grades of liquid hydrocarbons), whichever is the greater. In no event, however, shall the royalties payable under this paragraph be less than the royalties which would have been due had the gas no been processed.
(D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulphur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons) whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be 1/5th part of the gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such products are produced; whichever is the greater.
5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.
6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's philipations, whether express or implied

1. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.

8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.

9. ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the gross production, disposition

Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- 10. (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after oach obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective each intal shart of the purposes of this paragraph.

copy of
Original filed in
Reeves County
Clerks Office

must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby. Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessee pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths covered by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.

 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect
- 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by troduction of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.



- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other liens on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements, livestock and crops on said land.
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the written consent of the owner of the soil.
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove casing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove casing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove casing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or casing which are not timely removed by Lessee undentate terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including
- (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:
 - (1) a nominee of the owner of the soil;
 - (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 - (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;
 - (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 - (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;



True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or
- (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.
- 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFEITURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeiture, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 4. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.152.
- •..• 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE.

True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

STATE OF	OKLAHOMA		(COI	RPORATION ACKNOWLE	EDGMENT)
COUNTY OF_	OKIAHOMA				
BEF	ORE ME, the undersigned authority, o	n this day personally appeared_	Robert L. H	Ross	
tnown to me to	be the person whose name is subscribe	ed to the foregoing instrument,	as_ President		of
or the purposes	ptist Foundation of and consideration therein expressed,	in the capacity stated, and as the	act and deed of said corporat	ion.	executed the same
Give	n under my hand and seal of office thi	s theday of			
			Notary Public in and for _	the state of OK	
STATE OF			(COI	RPORATION ACKNOWLE	EDGMENT)
COUNTY OF_					
BEF	ORE ME, the undersigned authority, o	n this day personally appeared_			
nown to me to	be the person whose name is subscribe	ed to the foregoing instrument,	as		of
h	and consideration therein expressed,		and ac	knowledged to me that he e	xecuted the same
Give	n under my hand and seal of office thi	s theday of	, 19	•	
			Notary Public in and for		_
STATE OF			(IND	OIVIDUAL ACKNOWLED	GMENT)
COUNTY OF_	MIDLAND				
Befo	re me, the undersigned authority, on the	nis day personally appeared	Clay Johns	on	
	be the persons whose names are subsc	ribed to the foregoing instrume	nt, and acknowledged to me th	nat they executed the same i	or the purposes an
	erein expressed.	746	Tana		2001
Give	n under my hand and seal of office thi	s theday o	January	Λ	2001
·:···:		_	711.45.75 ray		
	M. K. BRASUEL		Notary Public in and for	Texas	
	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES October 19, 2004		(DID	NUMBER ACKNOWN ED	CMENT
TATE OF L	- Million	-1	(INL	DIVIDUAL ACKNOWLED	GMENI)
OUNTY OF_					
Befo	re me, the undersigned authority, on the	nis day personally appeared			
	be the persons whose names are subscerein expressed.	ribed to the foregoing instrume	nt, and acknowledged to me th	nat they executed the same f	for the purposes ar
Give	n under my hand and seal of office thi	s theday o	f	, 19	
			Motors Dublin in and Co-		



36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIFS. LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES. LESSEE SHALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRESENCE OR RELEASE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY GIVE THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ANY BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OF THIS PARAGRAPH, UPON LEARNING OF THE PRESENCE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, OR UPON RECEIVING A NOTICE FROM ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY PERTAINING TO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE LEASED PREMISES. THE OBLIGATIONS OF LESSEE HEREUNDER SHALL SURVIVE THE EXPIRATION OR EARLIER TERMINATION, FOR ANY REASON, OF THIS AGREEMENT.

37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.

38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.

39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

(/AIX BHUKON	. n2 ()		
LESSEE Clay Johnson	on		
TITLE:			
DATE: /-7-0/			
STATION TEXAS	STATE OF TEXA	S	i i i janakana
BY: TOWN TOWN	BY:	A STATE OF THE STA	200
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas Robert L. Ross, President of The Baptist Foundation of	Individually and a Oklahoma	s agent for the State of Texas	
Date: • 4/03/01	Date:	45.	7. 1
Tax ID#			
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXA	aS -	
BY:	BY:		
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and a	s agent for the State of Texas	
Date:	Date:		



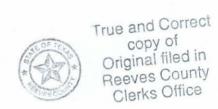
STATE OFOKLAHOMA	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF OKIAHOMA	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_	Robert L. Ross
thown to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as	s President of
The Baptist Foundation of Oklahoma for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the state of the purposes and consideration therein expressed in the capacity stated.	act and deed of said corporation.
Given under my hand and seal of office this the 4th day of	Landia KBntt
STATE OF	Notary Public in and for fle State of OK (CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared_	
cnown to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as	of
For the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the a	
	Notary Public in and for
STATE OF TEXAS	(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OFMIDLAND	
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	Clay Johnson
chown to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument consideration therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal of office this the	January + 2001
M. K. BRASUEL MY COMMISSION EXPIRES October 19, 2004 COUNTY OF	Notary Public in and for Texas (INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument consideration therein expressed.	t, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	
	Notary Public in and for



EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED DECEMBER 11 22, 2000, BY AND BETWEEN THE BAPTIST FOUNDATION OF OKLAHOMA, AS LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING ALL OF SECTION 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE NW/4 NW/4 AND THE S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS.

40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Paragraph Three (3) of this Lease, for all purposes this lease shall be a fully Paid-Up Oil & Gas Lease. Delay Rentals have been paid in full with the Bonus Consideration tendered herein. Delay Rental payment was based on a \$1.00 per net mineral acre per year for Two (2) Years. Concluding a \$2.00 per acre Pd-Up Rental Payment was made in advance for the Two (2) Year Period on the net mineral acres indicated in this Lease.



ase E		
	ease	
	Date Filed:	03/2/6/15

	:::·
•	•••
	•
	•••
:	:::•
•	••
:.	• ::•

THE STATE OF TEXAS CHANTY OF REEVES for said Cost by and States	7 74	F 7:	
= 2000 Paid	To our	Francisco Der	
#2001 at 2'35PM	in my of the this		cc
Texas.	~		, to be
		Any land and Child	al at Pecus, Texas this
Be Stoma Chave	Deputy	DIANNE O. FLORES	COUNT
	0 1-3	REEVES COUNTY,	LEXAS CLERK

copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

PAID-UP OIL AND GAS LEASE

THIS AGR	EEMENT is made and entered into this 11 day of Dec. 122000 between the State of Texas, acting by an Dive McAdams Lammey, a married woman dealing in her	nd through its
and separ	ate property of	
8473 Cook		said agent .
	(Give Permanent Address)	
herein referred to as th	e owner of the soil (whether one or more), and Clay Johnson	
	203 W. Wall, Suite 800	of
	Midland, Texas 79701 (Give Permanent Address)	
hereinafter called Less		
Lessee under this lease prospecting and drilling	TNG CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kee, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and ground producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines we, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves	nd only purpose of and other structures
Block	f Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 58, Public School Land Survey	NE/4,
containing 520.	13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows:	
	To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100 Dollars (S69_53)	
	To the owner of the soil: Sixty-nine and 53/100 Dollars (S 69.53)	
	Total bonus consideration: One Hundred Thirty-nine and 06/100 Dollars (\$ 139.06	
•••	Coverty gaves and No./100	
The total bonus consid	leration paid represents a bonus of Seventy-seven and No/100 Dollars (\$ 77.00) per acre, on 1.806 net acres.	
•••	Donas (5	
therein called "primary As used in this lease, to exceed out of pocket of	TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be for a term of Three (3) year y term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in paying quantities from said land. The term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the sale or other authorized commercial use of the superational expenses for the six months last past. "A" attached for Pd-Up Delay Rental Provision shown as DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premises on or before one (1) year from this date, this lease	ubstance(s) covered
on or before such anni	versary date Lessee shall pay or tender to the owner of the soil or to his credit in	Bank
at	or its successors (which shall continue as the depository regardless of change	es in the ownership of
TEXAS, AT AUSTIN,	specified below; in addition, Lessee shall pay or tender to the COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE (TEXAS, a like sum on or before said date. Payments under this paragraph shall operate as a rental and shall cover the p a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph shall be in the following amounts:	OF THE STATE OF
	To the owner of the soil:	
	Dollars (S)	
	To the State of Texas:	
	Dollars (S	
	Total Rental:	
	Dollars (S)	
the primary term. All delivered on or before	pon like payments or tenders annually, the commencement of a well may be further deferred for successive periods of on payments or tenders of rental to the owner of the soil may be made by check or sight draft of Lessee, or any assignee of the fental paying date. If the bank designated in this paragraph (or its successor bank) should cease to exist, suspend bus ter bank, or for any reason fail or refuse to accept rental, Lessee shall not be held in default for failure to make such paymed days after the owner of the soil shall deliver to Lessee a proper recordable instrument naming another bank as agree of re	his lease, and may be iness, liquidate, fail of ents or tenders of

PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royalty provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the soil:	of
(A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be 3/16ths part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.	d e the
(B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not define as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be 3/16ths part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be based on the highest market price paid or offered for gas of comparable quality the general area where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is the greater; provided that the maximum pressure be in measuring the gas under this lease shall not at any time exceed 14.65 pounds per square inch absolute, and the standard base temperature shall be sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit, correction to be made for pressure according to Boyle's Law, and for specific gravity according to tests made by the Balance Method or by the most approved method of testing being used by the industry at the time of testing.	the y in use
PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas processed in a gasoline plant or other plant for the recovery of gasoline or other liquid hydrocarbons shall be 3/16ths part of the residue gas and the liquid hydrocarbons extracted or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office. All royalties due herein shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the total plant production of residue gas attributable to gas produced from this lease, and on fifty percent (50%), or that percent accruing to Lessee, whichever is the greater, of the total plant production of liquid hydrocarbons attributable to the gas produced from this lease; provided that if liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from gas processed in a plant in which Lessee (or its parent, subsidiary or affiliate) owns an interest, then the percentage applicable to liquid hydrocarbons shall be fifty percent (50%), the highest percent accruing to a third party processing gas through such plant under a processing agreement negotiated at arm's length (or if there is no such third party, the highest percent then being specified in processing agreements or contracts in the industry), whichever is the greater. The respective royalties on residue and on liquid hydrocarbons shall be determined by 1) the highest market price paid or offered for any gas (or liquid hydrocarbons) of comparable quality in the general area, or 2) the gross price paid or offered for such residue gas (or the weighted average gross selling price for the respective grades of liquid hydrocarbons whichever is the greater. In no event, however, shall the royalties payable under this paragraph be less than the royalties which would have been due had the gas the been processed.	ne ed or gas
(D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulphur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be3/16ths part of gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market	the

basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such products are produced; whichever is the greater.

5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or belief the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the proceeding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one

dollar (\$1.00) per acre.

value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the

6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.

•••••
7. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.

8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.

ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents.

Original filed in Reeves County Clarks Office and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools' and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year, such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- 10. (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto temping. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during anyone such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING. AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease deprod 6 paths 6 tielay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shut-in oil or gas royalty Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days' after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. this lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease so a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessee pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths covered by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the the release or release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the country or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- To offset wells. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the off and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oi! and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause. from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.

True and Correct
copy of
Original filed in
Reeves County
Clerks Office

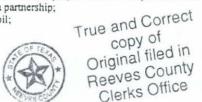
- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other lie on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to his in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross-production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements, livestock and crops on said land.
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the written consent of the owner of the soil.
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by

 Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove casing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this

 Lessee unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove casing from any well capable of producing oil

 and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove casing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General

 Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or casing which are not timely removed by Lessee under the terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including
 - (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Norwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:
 - a nominee of the owner of the soil;
 - (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 - (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;
 - (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 - (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;



- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or
- (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.
- 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFEITURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeiture, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby the lease of the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources 22.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.152.
- 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil. their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers. employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, True and Correct CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE. copy of Original filed in Reeves County

EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED DECEMBER 11 22, 2000, BY AND BETWEEN KATHRINE OLIVE McADAMS, AS LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING ALL OF SECTION 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE NW/4 NW/4 AND S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS.

40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Paragraph Three (3) of this Lease, for all purposes this lease shall be a fully Paid-Up Oil & Gas Lease. Delay Rentals have been paid in full with the Bonus Consideration tendered herein. Delay Rental payment was based on a \$1.00 per net mineral acre per year for Two (2) Years. Concluding a \$2.00 per acre Pd-Up Rental Payment was made in advance for the two (2) Year Period on the net mineral acres indicated in this Lease.

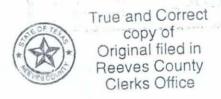




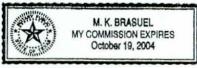
- 36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES, LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON. UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES. LESSEE SHALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRESENCE OR RELEASE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY GIVE THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ANY BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OF THIS PARAGRAPH, UPON LEARNING OF THE PRESENCE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, OR UPON RECEIVING A NOTICE FROM ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY PERTAINING TO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE LEASED PREMISES. THE OBLIGATIONS OF LESSEE HEREUNDER SHALL SURVIVE THE EXPIRATION OR EARLIER TERMINATION, FOR ANY REASON, OF THIS AGREEMENT.
- 37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.
- 38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.
- 39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

	-14UNO/16X9/
LESSE BY:	Clay Johnson
TITLE	
DATE	1-7-01
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
By orlaring Oline on ca	clams Lammer By
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas and Adams Lammey a married wo	athrine Olive Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date: 166700	Date:
eparate property	
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date:	Date:

11,-11



STATE OF	(CORPORAT	TION ACKNOWLE	DGMENT)
COUNTY OF			
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	i	39.70	
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument	as	<u> </u>	of
		iged to me that he ex	
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the	he act and deed of said corporation.	god to mis alat ne ch	recated the same
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of		100	
		15 pt	
	Notary Public in and for	1	
STATE OF		TION ACKNOWLE	DGMENT
COUNTY OF	(4-7-4-7-1	y	4
		性 在	4T.C.
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared			
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument	, as		of
	and acknowled	ged to me that he ex	ecuted the same
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the	he act and deed of said corporation.	,	
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of			
	Notary Public in and for		
	rotal francisco		-
STATE OF COLORADO	(NIDRADUA)	I VCKNOMI EDC	NEXT.
COUNTY OF Actions	(ADDIVIDARI)	L ACKNOWLEDG	IVIE.VI)
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared a married woman dealing in her sole an			
MONO to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum consideration therein expressed.	ent, and acknowledged to me that they e	executed the same fo	r the purposes an
Given under my hand and seal of office this the 39th day	of December		00 0).
···· / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	marlene	ntune)
	Notary Public in and for 7 6 to	rado	
STATE OF TEXAS	(INDIVIDUA	L ACKNOWLEDG	MENT)
COUNTY OF MIDLAND			
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	Clay Johns	on	
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrum	ent, and acknowledged to me that they e	executed the same for	r the purposes an
consideration therein expressed.	Januar	1. 5	2001
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday	Th. K. Brown	192	
	Notary Public in and for Tex	Ps C	
M. K. BRASUEL			





True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

said agent

General Land Office Relinquishmnt Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 16 day of Nov.

Cynthia Ann Warren Meeks, a widow

3701 Marquette of

Dallas, TX 75225-5128

PAID-UP OIL AND GAS LEASE

*2000, between the State of Texas, acting by and through its

(Give Permanent Address)
herein referred to as the owner of the soil (whether one or more), and Clay Johnson
203 West Wall, Ste., 800 of
Midland, TX 79701 (Give Permanent Address)
hereinafter called Lessee.
INTERNAL VILLE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF
1. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performed by Lessee under this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose of prospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other structures thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in ReevesCounty, State of Texas, to-wit:
All of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and S/2 NE/4, Block 58, PSL Survey
520 12
containing 520,13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows:
To the State of Texas: Two Hundred Fifty Three and 63/100 Dollars (\$_253.63
To the owner of the soil: Two Hundred Fifty Three and 63/100
Dollars (\$ 253.63
Total bonus consideration: Five Hundred Seven and 26/100 Dollars (\$_507.26)
The total bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of Seventy Nine and No/100
Dollars (\$ 79.00) per acre, on 6.421 net acres.
 TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be for a term of Five (5) years from this date
(herein called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in paying quantities from said land. As used in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the sale or other authorized commercial use of the substance(s) covered exceed out of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past.
3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premises on or before one (1) year from this date, this lease shall terminate, unless on experiors such anniversary date Lessee shall pay or tender to the owner of the soil or to his credit in
the. • • Bank,
at •• • or its successors (which shall continue as the depository regardless of changes in the ownership of said land, the amount specified below; in addition, Lessee shall pay or tender to the COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE OF THE STATE OF
TEXAS, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before said date. Payments under this paragraph shall operate as a rental and shall cover the privilege of deferring
the commencement of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph shall be in the following amounts:
To the owner of the soil:
Dollars (\$)
To the State of Texas:
Total Rental:
Dollars (\$)
In a like manner and upon like payments or tenders annually, the commencement of a well may be further deferred for successive periods of one (1) year each during the primary term. All payments or tenders of rental to the owner of the soil may be made by check or sight draft of Lessee, or any assignee of this lease, and may be delivered on or before the rental paying date. If the bank designated in this paragraph (or its successor bank) should cease to exist, suspend business, liquidate, fail be succeeded by another bank, or for any reason fail or refuse to accept rental, Lessee shall not be held in default for failure to make such payments or tenders of

rental until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil shall deliver to Lessee a proper recordable instrument naming another bank as agent to receive such payments



provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the soil:

(A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as all condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be

3/16ths

part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the

General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from the leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type, or other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be run through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.

PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royalty-

- (B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not defined as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be ______3/16ths_____ part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be based on the highest market price paid or offered for gas of comparable quality in the general area where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is the greater; provided that the maximum pressure base in measuring the gas under this lease shall not at any time exceed 14.65 pounds per square inch absolute, and the standard base temperature shall be sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit, correction to be made for pressure according to Boyle's Law, and for specific gravity according to tests made by the Balance Method or by the most approved method of testing being used by the industry at the time of testing.

- 5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.
- 6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.
- NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products herounder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.
- ••••••. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.
- 9. ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the gross around disposition.



and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced an said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of thut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual repeal provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this teased on the lease for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shylf-faloil or gas royalty

 Original filed in Reeves County

 Clerks Office

must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes, but his lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby, Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessee pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths covered by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- ••17.•OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations of production of oil or gas.

copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other liens on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements, livestock and crops on said land.
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the written consent of the owner of the soil.
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove casing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove casing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove casing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or casing which are not timely removed by Lessee under the terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including
- (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:
 - (1) a nominee of the owner of the soil;
 - (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 - (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;
 - (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 - (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;



True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or
- (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.
- 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFEITURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeiture, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1, Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee agrees that the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board arrivene Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Gode 52.152.
- .. 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, of that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARDETO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, GOINT, CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE. Reeves County

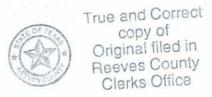
Clerks Office

36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"); except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities, LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDER AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES, LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES. LESSEE SHALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRESENCE OR RELEASE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY GIVE THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ANY BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OF THIS PARAGRAPH, UPON LEARNING OF THE PRESENCE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, OR UPON RECEIVING A NOTICE FROM ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY PERTAINING TO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE LEASED PREMISES. THE OBLIGATIONS OF LESSEE HEREUNDER SHALL SURVIVE THE EXPIRATION OR EARLIER TERMINATION, FOR ANY REASON, OF THIS AGREEMENT.

- 37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.
- 38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.
- 39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

DATE: /-7-0/	
STATE OF TEXAS	CTATE OF TEVAS
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY: Conthis ann Workin meches	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas Cynthia Ann War Meeks, a widow	ren Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date: SS# • •	Date:
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY: • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date:	Date:

Clay Johnson



STATE OF	(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF	
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, as	of
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacity stated, and as the a	and acknowledged to me that he executed the same
	•
Given under my hand and seal of office this theday of	, 19
	Notary Public in and for
STATE OFTEXAS	(CORRORX TION ACKNOWLEDGMENT) INDIVIDUAL
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	Clay Johnson
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, ax	
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, NANAMAN MACHAMAN AND AND Given under my hand and seal of office this the 7 day of Jan	
	Notary Public in and forTexas
STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF A Ollar	(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Cy a widow	onthia Ann Warren Meeks,
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument,	and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes ar
Given under my hand and seal of office this the 29 th. day of	December 42000
JANICE YOUNG Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires 07-20-04	Notary Public in and for
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared	machine an American Market
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, consideration therein expressed.	and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes ar
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	LIEVERNAMENTE . 10 DIONO
	Notary Public in and for



Frue and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED NOVEMBER 16, 2000, BY AND BETWEEN CYNTHIA ANN WARREN MEEKS, A WIDOW, LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING ALL OF SECTION 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE NW/4 NW/4 AND THE S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS.

40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Paragraph Three (3) of this Lease, for all purposes this lease shall be a fully Paid-Up Oil & Gas Lease. Delay Rentals have been paid in full with the Bonus Consideration tendered herein. Delay Rental payment was based on a \$1.00 per net mineral acre per year for Four (4) Years. Concluding a \$4.00 per acre Pd-Up Rental Payment was made in advance for the four (4) Year Period on the net mineral acres indicated in this Lease.



File No. LODO999

Loase G

Date Filed: 03 121e | 15

George P. Bush Commissioner

P...

Power of Texas In County Charz Deputy.

Power

Checking

Lease Bonus Consideration





3/6/2001

005664

25.00

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent Caroline Louise Walton, dealing in her sole and separate property, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

01030487

Checking

GLO Filing Fees

25.00

PURE RESOURCES, L.P.

ACQUISITION OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

3/6/2001

PARAGON #299:GLO Filing Fee

Filing Fee due the State of Texas for Paid-Up Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent Caroline Louise Walton, dealing in her sole and separate property, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

(This lease covers lands in the McIlvain Prospect No. 681 carved out of the Paragon Prospect.)

00566





March 9, 2001

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS

Mr. Drew Reid Texas General Land Office Stephen F. Austin Building 1700 North Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

Re: Relinquishment Act Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between The State of Texas by Agent Caroline Louise Walton, dealing in her sole and separate property, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering all of Section 5, Save and Except the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey, Reeves County, Texas.

Paragon Prospect No. 299 (McIlvain Prospect No. 681)

Mineral File No. 100099

Dear Mr. Reid:

With reference to our previous correspondence pertaining to the acreage covered by the captioned Oil and Gas Lease, enclosed please find the following for your files and further handling:

- 1. Certified copy of Oil and Gas Lease dated December 11, 2000, by and between the State of Texas, acting by and through its Agent, Caroline Louise Walton, dealing in her sole and separate property, referred to as the owner of the soil, Lessor, and Clay Johnson, Lessee, covering the captioned lands in Reeves County, Texas, which has been duly filed under Clerk's File No. 0553 to be recorded in the Oil and Gas Lease Records of Reeves County, Texas.
- 2. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5663 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$69.53, representing payment in full of lease bonus consideration (1/2 due the State of Texas) for the above mentioned Oil and Gas Lease.
- 3. Pure Resources, L.P. Check No. 5664 made payable to the order of Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas in the amount of \$25.00, representing the required filing fee for handling this matter.

Approval of the terms and provisions in leases covering the captioned lands was given on August 11, 1999, under Mineral File No. M-100099.

Texas General Land Office Mr. Drew Reid Page-2 March 9, 2001

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter and enclosures by signing, dating and returning one (1) copy of this letter in the self addresses and stamped envelope. If additional information is required, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned. Thank you for your continued cooperation and courtesy in this matter.

Very truly yours,

J. Robert Ready Land Director

WJB/dw Enclosures

RECEIVED THIS	DAY OF	, 2001.
TEXAS GENERAL LA	ND OFFICE	
BY		
Drew Reid		



File No. | ODDGGG
County
LAY 1 Date Filed: 03 | Dele | 15
George P. Bush, County | By

June 1 14

General Land Office Relinquishmut Act Lease Form Revised, September 1997

PAID-UP

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 11 day of Dec. 13C200 Genweep the State of Texas, acting by and through its agent. Caroline Louise Walton, dealing in her Sole and Separate property 423 Leonard Lane Northglenn, Colorado 80233 (Give Permanent Address) herein referred to as the owner of the soil (whether one or more), and Clay Johnson 203 Wall, Suite 800 Midland, Texas 79701 (Give Permanent Address) hereinafter called Lessee. 1. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performe Lessee under this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose prospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other struct thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves County, S of Texas, to-wit: All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey containing 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100- Dollars (\$ 69.53
A 123 Leonard Lane of Northglenn, Colorado 80233 Northglenn, Colorado 80233 Said agent (Give Permanent Address) Said agent (Clay Johnson 203 W. Wall, Suite 800 Midland, Texas 79701
Northglenn, Colorado 80233 Said agent (Give Permanent Address) All Cara Johnson 203 W. Wall, Suite 800 Midland, Texas 79701 (Give Permanent Address) Midland, Texas 79701 (Give Permanent Address) Lessee. 1. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performed this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose prospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other struct hereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reaves County, Sof Texas, to-wit: All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey Containing 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
(Give Permanent Address) 203 W. Wall, Suite 800 Midland, Texas 79701 (Give Permanent Address) 1. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performed by the state of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose prospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other struct hereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves County, Stories, to-wit: All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey Containing 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
cerein referred to as the owner of the soil (whether one or more), and 203 W. Wall, Suite 800 Midland, Texas 79701 (Give Permanent Address) ereinafter called Lessee. 1. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performe essee under this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose rospecting and drilling for and producting oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other struct hereton, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves County, S of Texas, to-wit: All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey ontaining 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100- Dollars (\$ 69.53 To the owner of the soil: Sixty-nine and 53/100- Dollars (\$ 139.06 To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 139.06 Dollars (\$ 139.06 Dollars (\$ 139.06 The total bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of Seventy-seven and No/100- Dollars (\$ 139.06 Dollars (\$ 77.00 Dollars (\$ 77.00
In the State of Texas: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100- Dollars (\$ 69.53 To the owner of the soil: Sixty-nine and 53/100- Dollars (\$ 69.53 To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 69.53 To the owner of the soil: Dollars (\$ 139.06 The total bonus consideration) One Hundred Thirty-nine and 06/100- Dollars (\$ 139.06 The total bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of Seventy-seven and No/100 Dollars (\$ 77.00 D
(Give Permanent Address) I. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performe assecuted this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose rospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other struct rereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves County, S Texas, to-wit: All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey ontaining 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
I. GRANTING CLAUSE. For and in consideration of the amounts stated below and of the covenants and agreements to be paid, kept and performe essee under this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose rospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other structure thereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves County, S Texas, to-wit: All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey ontaining 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
eassee under this lease, the State of Texas acting by and through the owner of the soil, hereby grants, leases and lets unto Lessee, for the sole and only purpose rospecting and drilling for and producing oil and gas, laying pipe lines, building tanks, storing oil and building power stations, telephone lines and other struct hereon, to produce, save, take care of, treat and transport said products of the lease, the following lands situated in Reeves County, S. All of Section 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT the NW/4 NW/4 and the S/2 NE/4, Block 58, Public School Land Survey Ontaining 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100-Dollars (\$ 69.53) To the owner of the soil: Sixty-nine and 53/100-Dollars (\$ 69.53) Total bonus consideration: One Hundred Thirty-nine and 06/100-Dollars (\$ 139.06) per acre, on 1.806 net acres. The total bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of Seventy-seven and No/100-Dollars (\$ 77.00) per acre, on 1.806 net acres. Term. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be for a term of Three (3) years from this different called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them. is produced in paying quantities from said land. So used in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the sale or other authorized commercial use of the substance(s) covex exceed out of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past.
Block 58, Public School Land Survey containing 520.13 acres, more or less. The bonus consideration paid for this lease is as follows: To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
To the State of Texas: Sixty-nine and 53/100
To the owner of the soil: Sixty-nine and 53/100
Dollars (\$
Dollars (\$ 139.06 The total bonus consideration paid represents a bonus of Seventy-seven and No/100 Dollars (\$ 77.00) per acre, on 1.806 net acres. 2. TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be for a term of Three (3) years from this distance called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in paying quantities from said land. As used in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the sale or other authorized commercial use of the substance(s) coveracced out of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past.
Dollars (\$ 77.00) per acre, on 1.806 net acres. 2. TERM. Subject to the other provisions in this lease, this lease shall be for a term of Three (3) years from this definition called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in paying quantities from said land. As used in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the sale or other authorized commercial use of the substance(s) covered out of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past.
[herein called "primary term") and as long thereafter as oil and gas, or either of them, is produced in paying quantities from said land. As used in this lease, the term "produced in paying quantities" means that the receipts from the sale or other authorized commercial use of the substance(s) coveracted out of pocket operational expenses for the six months last past.
e Exhibit A accached for Fd-op belay kental Provision shown as paragraph
3. DELAY RENTALS. If no well is commenced on the leased premises on or before one (1) year from this date, this lease shall terminate, on or before such anniversary date Lessee shall pay or tender to the owner of the soil or to his credit in
he Bank.
or its successors (which shall continue as the depository regardless of changes in the ownersh said land), the amount specified below; in addition, Lessee shall pay or tender to the COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE OF THE STATE TEXAS, AT AUSTIN, TEXAS, a like sum on or before said date. Payments under this paragraph shall operate as a rental and shall cover the privilege of defer the commencement of a well for one (1) year from said date. Payments under this paragraph shall be in the following amounts:
To the owner of the soil:
Dollars (S)
To the State of Texas:
Dollars (\$)
Total Rental: Dollars (S)
In a like manner and upon like payments or tenders annually, the commencement of a well may be further deferred for successive periods of one (1) year each deference the primary term. All payments or tenders of rental to the owner of the soil may be made by check or sight draft of Lessee, or any assignee of this lease, and madelivered on or before the rental paying date. If the bank designated in this paragraph (or its successor bank) should cease to exist, suspend business, liquidate, be succeeded by enother bank, or for any reason fail or refuse to accept rental, Lessee shall not be held in default for failure to make such payments or tenders or rental until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil shall deliver to Lessee a proper recordable instrument naming another bank as agent to receive such payments or tenders. Copy of Original filed in Reeves County

4. PRODUCTION ROYALTIES. Upon production of oil and/or gas, Lessee agrees to pay or cause to be paid one-half (1/2) of the royalty provided for in this lease to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas, at Austin, Texas, and one-half (1/2) of such royalty to the owner of the soil:
(A) OIL. Royalty payable on oil, which is defined as including all hydrocarbons produced in a liquid form at the mouth of the well and also as all condensate, distillate, and other liquid hydrocarbons recovered from oil or gas run through a separator or other equipment, as hereinafter provided, shall be 3/16ths part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be determined by 1) the highest posted price, plus premium, if any, offered or paid for oil, condensate, distillate, or other liquid hydrocarbons, respectively, of a like type and gravity in the general area where produced and when run, or 2) the highest market price thereof offered or paid in the general area where produced and when run, or 3) the gross proceeds of the sale thereof, whichever is the greater. Lessee agrees that before any gas produced from the leased premises is sold, used or processed in a plant, it will be run free of cost to the royalty owners through an adequate oil and gas separator of conventional type; or other equipment at least as efficient, so that all liquid hydrocarbons recoverable from the gas by such means will be recovered. The requirement that such gas be run through a separator or other equipment may be waived in writing by the royalty owners upon such terms and conditions as they prescribe.
(B) NON PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas (including flared gas), which is defined as all hydrocarbons and gaseous substances not defined as oil in subparagraph (A) above, produced from any well on said land (except as provided herein with respect to gas processed in a plant for the extraction of gasoline, liquid hydrocarbons or other products) shall be 3/16ths part of the gross production or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such value to be based on the highest market price paid or offered for gas of comparable quality in the general area where produced and when run, or the gross price paid or offered to the producer, whichever is the greater; provided that the maximum pressure base in measuring the gas under this lease shall not at any time exceed 14.65 pounds per square inch absolute, and the standard base temperature shall be sixty (60) degrees Fahrenheit, correction to be made for pressure according to Boyle's Law, and for specific gravity according to tests made by the Balance Method or by the most approved method of testing being used by the industry at the time of testing.
PROCESSED GAS. Royalty on any gas processed in a gasoline plant or other plant for the recovery of gasoline or other liquid hydrocarbons shall be 3/16ths part of the residue gas and the liquid hydrocarbons extracted or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office. All royalties due herein shall be based on one hundred percent (100%) of the total plant production of residue gas attributable to gas produced from this lease, and on fifty percent (50%), or that percent accruing to Lessee, whichever is the greater, of the total plant production of liquid hydrocarbons attributable to the gas produced from this lease; provided that if liquid hydrocarbons are recovered from gas processed in a plant in which Lessee (or its parent, subsidiary or affiliate) owns an interest, then the percentage applicable to liquid hydrocarbons shall be fifty percent (50%) or the highest percent accruing to a third party processing gas through such plant under a processing agreement negotiated at arm's length (or if there is no such third party, the highest percent then being specified in processing agreements or contracts in the industry), whichever is the greater. The respective royalties on residue gas and on liquid hydrocarbons shall be determined by 1) the highest market price paid or offered for any gas (or liquid hydrocarbons) of comparable quality in the general area, or 2) the gross price paid or offered for such residue gas (or the weighted average gross selling price for the respective grades of liquid hydrocarbons), whichever is the greater. In no event, however, shall the royalties payable under this paragraph be less than the royalties which would have been due had the gas not been processed.
(D) OTHER PRODUCTS. Royalty on carbon black, sulphur or any other products produced or manufactured from gas (excepting liquid hydrocarbons) whether said gas be "casinghead," "dry," or any other gas, by fractionating, burning or any other processing shall be

gross production of such products, or the market value thereof, at the option of the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office, such market value to be determined as follows: 1) on the basis of the highest market price of each product for the same month in which such product is produced, or 2) on the basis of the average gross sale price of each product for the same month in which such products are produced; whichever is the greater.

5. MINIMUM ROYALTY. During any year after the expiration of the primary term of this lease, if this lease is maintained by production, the royalties paid under this lease in no even shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or

paid under this lease in no event shall be less than an amount equal to the total annual delay rental herein provided; otherwise, there shall be due and payable on or before the last day of the month succeeding the anniversary date of this lease a sum equal to the total annual rental less the amount of royalties paid during the preceding year. If Paragraph 3 of this lease does not specify a delay rental amount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre.

6. ROYALTY IN KIND. Notwithstanding any other provision in this lease, at any time or from time to time, the owner of the soil or the Commissioner of the General Land Office may, at the option of either, upon not less than sixty (60) days notice to the holder of the lease, require that the payment of any royalties accruing to such royalty owner under this lease be made in kind. The owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's right to take its royalty in kind shall not diminish or negate the owner of the soil's or the Commissioner of the General Land Office's rights or Lessee's obligations, whether express or implied, under this lease.

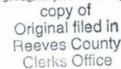
7. NO DEDUCTIONS. Lessee agrees that all royalties accruing under this lease (including those paid in kind) shall be without deduction for the cost of producing, gathering, storing, separating, treating, dehydrating, compressing, processing, transporting, and otherwise making the oil, gas and other products hereunder ready for sale or use. Lessee agrees to compute and pay royalties on the gross value received, including any reimbursements for severance taxes and production related costs.

8. PLANT FUEL AND RECYCLED GAS. No royalty shall be payable on any gas as may represent this lease's proportionate share of any fuel used to process gas produced hereunder in any processing plant. Notwithstanding any other provision of this lease, and subject to the written consent of the owner of the soil and the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee may recycle gas for gas lift purposes on the leased premises or for injection into any oil or gas producing formation underlying the leased premises after the liquid hydrocarbons contained in the gas have been removed; no royalties shall be payable on the recycled gas until it is produced and sold or used by Lessee in a manner which entitles the royalty owners to a royalty under this lease.

ROYALTY PAYMENTS AND REPORTS. All royalties not taken in kind shall be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office at Austin, Texas, in the following manner:

Payment of royalty on production of oil and gas shall be as provided in the rules set forth in the Texas Register. Rules currently provide that royalty on oil is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 5th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, and royalty on gas is due and must be received in the General Land Office on or before the 15th day of the second month succeeding the month of production, accompanied by the affidavit of the owner, manager or other authorized agent, completed in the form and manner prescribed by the General Land Office and showing the gross amount and disposition of all oil and gas produced and the market value of the oil and gas, together with a copy of all documents, records or reports confirming the land of the oil and gas.





and market value including gas meter readings, pipeline receipts, gas line receipts and other checks or memoranda of amount produced and put into pipelines, tanks, or pools and gas lines or gas storage, and any other reports or records which the General Land Office may require to verify the gross production, disposition and market value. In all cases the authority of a manager or agent to act for the Lessee herein must be filed in the General Land Office. Each royalty payment shall be accompanied by a check stub, schedule, summary or other remittance advice showing by the assigned General Land Office lease number the amount of royalty being paid on each lease. If Lessee pays his royalty on or before thirty (30) days after the royalty payment was due, then Lessee owes a penalty of 5% on the royalty or \$25.00, whichever is greater. A royalty payment which is over thirty (30) days late shall accrue a penalty of 10% of the royalty due or \$25.00 whichever is greater. In addition to a penalty, royalties shall accrue interest at a rate of 12% per year; such interest will begin accruing when the royalty is sixty (60) days overdue. Affidavits and supporting documents which are not filed when due shall incur a penalty in an amount set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the affidavits or supporting documents were due. The Lessee shall bear all responsibility for paying or causing royalties to be paid as prescribed by the due date provided herein. Payment of the delinquency penalty shall in no way operate to prohibit the State's right of forfeiture as provided by law nor act to postpone the date on which royalties were originally due. The above penalty provisions shall not apply in cases of title dispute as to the State's portion of the royalty or to that portion of the royalty in dispute as to fair market value.

- 10. (A) RESERVES, CONTRACTS AND OTHER RECORDS. Lessee shall annually furnish the Commissioner of the General Land Office with its best possible estimate of oil and gas reserves underlying this lease or allocable to this lease and shall furnish said Commissioner with copies of all contracts under which gas is sold or processed and all subsequent agreements and amendments to such contracts within thirty (30) days after entering into or making such contracts, agreements or amendments. Such contracts and agreements when received by the General Land Office shall be held in confidence by the General Land Office unless otherwise authorized by Lessee. All other contracts and records pertaining to the production, transportation, sale and marketing of the oil and gas produced on said premises, including the books and accounts, receipts and discharges of all wells, tanks, pools, meters, and pipelines shall at all times be subject to inspection and examination by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, the Attorney General, the Governor, or the representative of any of them.
- (B) PERMITS, DRILLING RECORDS. Written notice of all operations on this lease shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office by Lessee or operator five (5) days before spud date, workover, re-entry, temporary abandonment or plug and abandonment of any well or wells. Such written notice to the General Land Office shall include copies of Railroad Commission forms for application to drill. Copies of well tests, completion reports and plugging reports shall be supplied to the General Land Office at the time they are filed with the Texas Railroad Commission. All applications, permits, reports or other filings that reference this lease or any specific well on the leased premises and that are submitted to the Texas Railroad Commission or any other governmental agency shall include the word "State" in the title. Additionally, in accordance with Railroad Commission rules, any signage on the leased premises for the purpose of identifying wells, tank batteries or other associated improvements to the land must also include the word "State." Lessee shall supply the General Land Office with any records, memoranda, accounts, reports, cuttings and cores, or other information relative to the operation of the above-described premises, which may be requested by the General Land Office, in addition to those herein expressly provided for. Lessee shall have an electrical and/or radioactivity survey made on the bore-hole section, from the base of the surface casing to the total depth of well, of all wells drilled on the above described premises and shall transmit a true copy of the log of each survey on each well to the General Land Office within fifteen (15) days after the making of said survey.
- (C) PENALTIES. Lessee shall incur a penalty whenever reports, documents or other materials are not filed in the General Land Office when due. The penalty for late filing shall be set by the General Land Office administrative rule which is effective on the date when the materials were due in the General Land Office.
- 11. DRY HOLE/CESSATION OF PRODUCTION DURING PRIMARY TERM. If, during the primary term hereof and prior to discovery and production of oil or gas on said land, Lessee should drill a dry hole or holes thereon, or if during the primary term hereof and after the discovery and actual production of oil or gas from the leased premises such production thereof should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if on or before the expiration of sixty (60) days from date of completion of said dry hole or cessation of production Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations thereon, or pays or tenders the next annual delay rental in the same manner as provided in this lease. If, during the last year of the primary term or within sixty (60) days prior thereto, a dry hole be completed and abandoned, or the production of oil or gas should cease for any cause, Lessee's rights shall remain in full force and effect without further operations until the expiration of the primary term; and if Lessee has not resumed production in paying quantities at the expiration of the primary term, Lessee may maintain this lease by conducting additional drilling or reworking operations pursuant to Paragraph 13, using the expiration of the primary term as the date of cessation of production under Paragraph 13. Should the first well or any subsequent well drilled on the above described land be completed as a shut-in oil or gas well within the primary term hereof, Lessee may resume payment of the annual rental in the same manner as provided herein on or before the rental paying date following the expiration of sixty (60) days from the date of completion of such shut-in oil or gas well and upon the failure to make such payment, this lease shall ipso facto terminate. If at the expiration of the primary term or any time thereafter a shut-in oil or gas well is located on the leased premises, payments may be made in accordance with the shut-in provisions hereof.
- 12. DRILLING AND REWORKING AT EXPIRATION OF PRIMARY TERM. If, at the expiration of the primary term, neither oil nor gas is being produced on said land, but Lessee is then engaged in drilling or reworking operations thereon, this lease shall remain in force so long as operations on said well or for drilling or reworking of any additional well are prosecuted in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days during any one such operation, and if they result in the production of oil and/or gas, so long thereafter as oil and/or gas is produced in paying quantities from said land, or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or compensatory royalties is made as provided in this lease.
- 13. CESSATION, DRILLING, AND REWORKING. If, after the expiration of the primary term, production of oil or gas from the leased premises, after once obtained, should cease from any cause, this lease shall not terminate if Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after such cessation, and this lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as such operations continue in good faith and in workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. If such drilling or reworking operations result in the production of oil or gas, the lease shall remain in full force and effect for so long as oil or gas is produced from the leased premises in paying quantities or payment of shut-in oil or gas well royalties or payment of compensatory royalties is made as provided herein or as provided by law. If the drilling or reworking operations result in the completion of a well as a dry hole, the lease will not terminate if the Lessee commences additional drilling or reworking operations within sixty (60) days after the completion of the well as a dry hole, and this lease shall remain in effect so long as Lessee continues drilling or reworking operations in good faith and in a workmanlike manner without interruptions totaling more than sixty (60) days. Lessee shall give written notice to the General Land Office within thirty (30) days of any cessation of production.
- 14. SHUT-IN ROYALTIES. For purposes of this paragraph, "well" means any well that has been assigned a well number by the state agency having jurisdiction over the production of oil and gas. If, at any time after the expiration of the primary term of a lease that, until being shut in, was being maintained in force and effect, a well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities is located on the leased premises, but oil or gas is not being produced for lack of suitable production facilities or lack of a suitable market, then Lessee may pay as a shut-in oil or gas royalty an amount equal to double the annual rental provided in the lease, but not less than \$1,200 a year for each well capable of producing oil or gas in paying quantities. If Paragraph 3 of this lease they age and the lease mount, then for the purposes of this paragraph, the delay rental amount shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per acre. To be effective, each initial shut-in oil or gas royalty COPY OI

Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office must be paid on or before: (1) the expiration of the primary term, (2) 60 days after the Lessee ceases to produce oil or gas from the leased premises, or (3) 60 days after Lessee completes a drilling or reworking operation in accordance with the lease provisions; whichever date is latest. Such payment shall be made one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil. If the shut-in oil or gas royalty is paid, the lease shall be considered to be a producing lease and the payment shall extend the term of the lease for a period of one year from the end of the primary term, or from the first day of the month following the month in which production ceased, and, after that, if no suitable production facilities or suitable market for the oil or gas exists, Lessee may extend the lease for four more successive periods of one (1) year by paying the same amount each year on or before the expiration of each shut-in year.

- 15. COMPENSATORY ROYALTIES. If, during the period the lease is kept in effect by payment of the shut-in oil or gas royalty, oil or gas is sold and delivered in paying quantities from a well located within one thousand (1,000) feet of the leased premises and completed in the same producing reservoir, or in any case in which drainage is occurring, the right to continue to maintain the lease by paying the shut-in oil or gas royalty shall cease, but the lease shall remain effective for the remainder of the year for which the royalty has been paid. The Lessee may maintain the lease for four more successive years by Lessee paying compensatory royalty at the royalty rate provided in the lease of the market value of production from the well causing the drainage or which is completed in the same producing reservoir and within one thousand (1.000) feet of the leased premises. The compensatory royalty is to be paid monthly, one-half (1/2) to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and one-half (1/2) to the owner of the soil, beginning on or before the last day of the month following the month in which the oil or gas is produced from the well causing the drainage or that is completed in the same producing reservoir and located within one thousand (1.000) feet of the leased premises. If the compensatory royalty paid in any 12-month period is in an amount less than the annual shut-in oil or gas royalty, Lessee shall pay an amount equal to the difference within thirty (30) days from the end of the 12-month period. Compensatory royalty payments which are not timely paid will accrue penalty and interest in accordance with Paragraph 9 of this lease. None of these provisions will relieve Lessee of the obligation of reasonable development nor the obligation to drill offset wells as provided in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.173; however, at the determination of the Commissioner, and with the Commissioner's written approval, the payment of compensatory royalties can satisfy the obligation to drill offset wells.
- 16. RETAINED ACREAGE. Notwithstanding any provision of this lease to the contrary, after a well producing or capable of producing oil or gas has been completed on the leased premises, Lessee shall exercise the diligence of a reasonably prudent operator in drilling such additional well or wells as may be reasonably necessary for the proper development of the leased premises and in marketing the production thereon.
- (A) VERTICAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall then terminate as to all of the leased premises, EXCEPT (1) 40 acres surrounding each oil well capable of producing in paying quantities and 320 acres surrounding each gas well capable of producing in paying quantities (including a shut-in oil or gas well as provided in Paragraph 14 hereof), or a well upon which Lessee is then engaged in continuous drilling or reworking operations, or (2) the number of acres included in a producing pooled unit pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153, or (3) such greater or lesser number of acres as may then be allocated for production purposes to a proration unit for each such producing well under the rules and regulations of the Railroad Commission of Texas, or any successor agency, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction. If at any time after the effective date of the partial termination provisions hereof, the applicable field rules are changed or the well or wells located thereon are reclassified so that less acreage is thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease shall thereupon terminate as to all acreage not thereafter allocated to said well or wells for production purposes. Notwithstanding the termination of this lease as to a portion of the lands covered hereby. Lessee shall nevertheless continue to have the right of ingress to and egress from the lands still subject to this lease for all purposes described in Paragraph 1 hereof, together with easements and rights-of-way for existing roads, existing pipelines and other existing facilities on, over and across all the lands described in Paragraph 1 hereof ("the retained lands"), for access to and from the retained lands and for the gathering or transportation of oil, gas and other minerals produced from the retained lands.
- (B) HORIZONTAL. In the event this lease is in force and effect two (2) years after the expiration date of the primary or extended term it shall further terminate as to all depths below 100 feet below the total depth drilled (hereinafter "deeper depths") in each well located on acreage retained in Paragraph 16 (A) above, unless on or before two (2) years after the primary or extended term Lessee pays an amount equal to one-half (1/2) of the bonus originally paid as consideration for this lease (as specified on page 1 hereof). If such amount is paid, this lease shall be in force and effect as to such deeper depths, and said termination shall be delayed for an additional period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas is produced in paying quantities from such deeper depths covered by this lease.
- (C) IDENTIFICATION AND FILING. The surface acreage retained hereunder as to each well shall, as nearly as practical, be in the form of a square with the well located in the center thereof, or such other shape as may be approved by the Commissioner of the General Land Office. Within thirty (30) days after partial termination of this lease as provided herein, Lessee shall execute and record a release or releases containing a satisfactory legal description of the acreage and/or depths not retained hereunder. The recorded release, or a certified copy of same, shall be filed in the General Land Office, accompanied by the filing fee prescribed by the General Land Office rules in effect on the date the release is filed. If Lessee fails or refuses to execute and record such release or releases within ninety (90) days after being requested to do so by the General Land Office, then the Commissioner at his sole discretion may designate by written instrument the acreage and/or depths to be released hereunder and record such instrument at Lessee's expense in the county or counties where the lease is located and in the official records of the General Land Office and such designation shall be binding upon Lessee for all purposes.
- 17. OFFSET WELLS. Neither the bonus, delay rentals, nor royalties paid, or to be paid, under this lease shall relieve Lessee of his obligation to protect the oil and gas under the above-described land from being drained. Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall drill as many wells as the facts may justify and shall use appropriate means and drill to a depth necessary to prevent undue drainage of oil and gas from the leased premises. In addition, if oil and/or gas should be produced in commercial quantities within 1,000 feet of the leased premises, or in any case where the leased premises is being drained by production of oil or gas, the Lessee, sublessee, receiver or other agent in control of the leased premises shall in good faith begin the drilling of a well or wells upon the leased premises within 100 days after the draining well or wells or the well or wells completed within 1,000 feet of the leased premises start producing in commercial quantities and shall prosecute such drilling with diligence. Failure to satisfy the statutory offset obligation may subject this lease and the owner of the soil's agency rights to forfeiture. Only upon the determination of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and with his written approval may the payment of compensatory royalty under applicable statutory parameters satisfy the obligation to drill an offset well or wells required under this paragraph.
- 18. FORCE MAJEURE. If, after a good faith effort, Lessee is prevented from complying with any express or implied covenant of this lease, from conducting drilling operations on the leased premises, or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises by reason of war, rebellion, riots, strikes, acts of God, or any valid order, rule or regulation of government authority, then while so prevented, Lessee's obligation to comply with such covenant shall be suspended and Lessee shall not be liable for damages for failure to comply with such covenants; additionally, this lease shall be extended while Lessee is prevented, by any such cause, from conducting drilling and reworking operations or from producing oil or gas from the leased premises. However, nothing in this paragraph shall suspend the payment of delay rentals in order to maintain this lease in effect during the primary term in the absence of such drilling or reworking operations or production of oil or gas.





copy of
Original filed in
Reeves County
Clerks Office

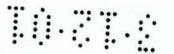
- 19. WARRANTY CLAUSE. The owner of the soil warrants and agrees to defend title to the leased premises. If the owner of the soil defaults in payments owed on the leased premises, then Lessee may redeem the rights of the owner of the soil in the leased premises by paying any mortgage, taxes or other liens on the leased premises. If Lessee makes payments on behalf of the owner of the soil under this paragraph, Lessee may recover the cost of these payments from the rental and royalties due the owner of the soil.
- 20. (A) PROPORTIONATE REDUCTION CLAUSE. If the owner of the soil owns less than the entire undivided surface estate in the above described land, whether or not Lessee's interest is specified herein, then the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the owner of the soil shall be paid to him in the proportion which his interest bears to the entire undivided surface estate and the royalties and rental herein provided to be paid to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of the State of Texas shall be likewise proportionately reduced. However, before Lessee adjusts the royalty or rental due to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, Lessee or his authorized representative must submit to the Commissioner of the General Land Office a written statement which explains the discrepancy between the interest purportedly leased under this lease and the actual interest owned by the owner of the soil. The Commissioner of the General Land Office shall be paid the value of the whole production allocable to any undivided interest not covered by a lease, less the proportionate development and production cost allocable to such undivided interest. However, in no event shall the Commissioner of the General Land Office receive as a royalty on the gross production allocable to the undivided interest not leased an amount less than the value of one-sixteenth (1/16) of such gross production.
- (B) REDUCTION OF PAYMENTS. If, during the primary term, a portion of the land covered by this lease is included within the boundaries of a pooled unit that has been approved by the School Land Board and the owner of the soil in accordance with Natural Resources Code Sections 52.151-52.154, or if, at any time after the expiration of the primary term or the extended term, this lease covers a lesser number of acres than the total amount described herein, payments that are made on a per acre basis hereunder shall be reduced according to the number of acres pooled, released, surrendered, or otherwise severed, so that payments determined on a per acre basis under the terms of this lease during the primary term shall be calculated based upon the number of acres outside the boundaries of a pooled unit, or, if after the expiration of the primary term, the number of acres actually retained and covered by this lease.
- 21. USE OF WATER. Lessee shall have the right to use water produced on said land necessary for operations under this lease except water from wells or tanks of the owner of the soil; provided, however, Lessee shall not use potable water or water suitable for livestock or irrigation purposes for waterflood operations without the prior consent of the owner of the soil.
- 22. AUTHORIZED DAMAGES. Lessee shall pay the owner of the soil for damages caused by its operations to all personal property, improvements, livestock and crops on said land.
 - 23. PIPELINE DEPTH. When requested by the owner of the soil, Lessee shall bury its pipelines below plow depth.
- 24. WELL LOCATION LIMIT. No well shall be drilled nearer than two hundred (200) feet to any house or barn now on said premises without the written consent of the owner of the soil.
- 25. POLLUTION. In developing this area, Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all proper safeguards to prevent pollution. Without limiting the foregoing, pollution of coastal wetlands, natural waterways, rivers and impounded water shall be prevented by the use of containment facilities sufficient to prevent spillage, seepage or ground water contamination. In the event of pollution, Lessee shall use all means at its disposal to recapture all escaped hydrocarbons or other pollutant and shall be responsible for all damage to public and private properties. Lessee shall build and maintain fences around its slush, sump, and drainage pits and tank batteries so as to protect livestock against loss, damage or injury; and upon completion or abandonment of any well or wells, Lessee shall fill and level all slush pits and cellars and completely clean up the drilling site of all rubbish thereon. Lessee shall, while conducting operations on the leased premises, keep said premises free of all rubbish, cans, bottles, paper cups or garbage, and upon completion of operations shall restore the surface of the land to as near its original condition and contours as is practicable. Tanks and equipment will be kept painted and presentable.
- 26. REMOVAL OF EQUIPMENT. Subject to limitations in this paragraph, Lessee shall have the right to remove machinery and fixtures placed by Lessee on the leased premises, including the right to draw and remove casing, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the expiration or the termination of this lease unless the owner of the soil grants Lessee an extension of this 120-day period. However, Lessee may not remove casing from any well capable of producing oil and gas in paying quantities. Additionally, Lessee may not draw and remove casing until after thirty (30) days written notice to the Commissioner of the General Land Office and to the owner of the soil. The owner of the soil shall become the owner of any machinery, fixtures, or casing which are not timely removed by Lessee under the terms of this paragraph.
- 27. (A) ASSIGNMENTS. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29 of this lease, the rights and estates of either party to this lease may be assigned, in whole or in part, and the provisions of this lease shall extend to and be binding upon their heirs, devisees, legal representatives, successors and assigns. However, a change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties will not enlarge the obligations of Lessee, diminish the rights, privileges and estates of Lessee, impair the effectiveness of any payment made by Lessee or impair the effectiveness of any act performed by Lessee. And no change or division in ownership of the land, rentals, or royalties shall bind Lessee for any purpose until thirty (30) days after the owner of the soil (or his heirs, devisees, legal representatives or assigns) furnishes the Lessee with satisfactory written evidence of the change in ownership, including the original recorded muniments of title (or a certified copy of such original) when the ownership changed because of a conveyance. A total or partial assignment of this lease shall, to the extent of the interest assigned, relieve and discharge Lessee of all subsequent obligations under this lease. If this lease is assigned in its entirety as to only part of the acreage, the right and option to pay rentals shall be apportioned as between the several owners ratably, according to the area of each, and failure by one or more of them to pay his share of the rental shall not affect this lease on the part of the land upon which pro rata rentals are timely paid or tendered; however, if the assignor or assignee does not file a certified copy of such assignment in the General Land Office before the next rental paying date, the entire lease shall terminate for failure to pay the entire rental due under Paragraph 3. Every assignee shall succeed to all rights and be subject to all obligations, liabilities, and penalties owed to the State by the original lessee or any prior assignee of the lease, including
- (B) ASSIGNMENT LIMITATION. Notwithstanding any provision in Paragraph 27(a), if the owner of the soil acquires this lease in whole or in part by assignment without the prior written approval of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, this lease is void as of the time of assignment and the agency power of the owner may be forfeited by the Commissioner. An assignment will be treated as if it were made to the owner of the soil if the assignee is:
 - (1) a nominee of the owner of the soil;
 - (2) a corporation or subsidiary in which the owner of the soil is a principal stockholder or is an employee of such a corporation or subsidiary;
 - (3) a partnership in which the owner of the soil is a partner or is an employee of such a partnership;
 - (4) a principal stockholder or employee of the corporation which is the owner of the soil;
 - (5) a partner or employee in a partnership which is the owner of the soil;





Copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

- (6) a fiduciary for the owner of the soil; including but not limited to a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver, or conservator for the owner of the soil; or
- (7) a family member of the owner of the soil or related to the owner of the soil by marriage, blood, or adoption.
- 28. RELEASES. Under the conditions contained in this paragraph and Paragraph 29, Lessee may at any time execute and deliver to the owner of the soil and place of record a release or releases covering any portion or portions of the leased premises, and thereby surrender this lease as to such portion or portions, and be relieved of all subsequent obligations as to acreage surrendered. If any part of this lease is properly surrendered, the delay rental due under this lease shall be reduced by the proportion that the surrendered acreage bears to the acreage which was covered by this lease immediately prior to such surrender; however, such release will not relieve Lessee of any liabilities which may have accrued under this lease prior to the surrender of such acreage.
- 29. FILING OF ASSIGNMENTS AND RELEASES. If all or any part of this lease is assigned or released, such assignment or release must be recorded in the county where the land is situated, and the recorded instrument, or a copy of the recorded instrument certified by the County Clerk of the county in which the instrument is recorded, must be filed in the General Land Office within 90 days of the last execution date accompanied by the prescribed filing fee. If any such assignment is not so filed, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture at the option of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
- 30. DISCLOSURE CLAUSE. All provisions pertaining to the lease of the above-described land have been included in this instrument, including the statement of the true consideration to be paid for the execution of this lease and the rights and duties of the parties. Any collateral agreements concerning the development of oil and gas from the leased premises which are not contained in this lease render this lease invalid.
- 31. FIDUCIARY DUTY. The owner of the soil owes the State a fiduciary duty and must fully disclose any facts affecting the State's interest in the leased premises. When the interests of the owner of the soil conflict with those of the State, the owner of the soil is obligated to put the State's interests before his personal interests.
- 32. FORFEITURE. If Lessee shall fail or refuse to make the payment of any sum within thirty days after it becomes due, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly make any false return or false report concerning production or drilling, or if Lessee shall fail or refuse to drill any offset well or wells in good faith as required by law and the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, or if Lessee should fail to file reports in the manner required by law or fail to comply with rules and regulations promulgated by the General Land Office, the School Land Board, or the Railroad Commission, or if Lessee should refuse the proper authority access to the records pertaining to operations, or if Lessee or an authorized agent should knowingly fail or refuse to give correct information to the proper authority, or knowingly fail or refuse to furnish the General Land Office a correct log of any well, or if Lessee shall knowingly violate any of the material provisions of this lease, or if this lease is assigned and the assignment is not filed in the General Land Office as required by law, the rights acquired under this lease shall be subject to forfeiture by the Commissioner, and he shall forfeit same when sufficiently informed of the facts which authorize a forfeiture, and when forfeited the area shall again be subject to lease under the terms of the Relinquishment Act. However, nothing herein shall be construed as waiving the automatic termination of this lease by operation of law or by reason of any special limitation arising hereunder. Forfeitures may be set aside and this lease and all rights thereunder reinstated before the rights of another intervene upon satisfactory evidence to the Commissioner of the General Land Office of future compliance with the provisions of the law and of this lease and the rules and regulations that may be adopted relative hereto.
- 33. LIEN. In accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136, the State shall have a first lien upon all oil and gas produced from the area covered by this lease to secure payment of all unpaid royalty and other sums of money that may become due under this lease. By acceptance of this lease, Lessee grants the State, in addition to the lien provided by Texas Natural Resources Code 52.136 and any other applicable statutory lien, an express contractual lien on and security interest in all leased minerals in and extracted from the leased premises, all proceeds which may accrue to Lessee from the sale of such leased minerals, whether such proceeds are held by Lessee or by a third party, and all fixtures on and improvements to the leased premises used in connection with the production or processing of such leased minerals in order to secure the payment of all royalties or other amounts due or to become due under this lease and to secure payment of any damages or loss that Lessor may suffer by reason of Lessee's breach of any covenant or condition of this lease, whether express or implied. This lien and security interest may be foreclosed with or without court proceedings in the manner provided in the Title 1. Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code. Lessee state the Commissioner may require Lessee to execute and record such instruments as may be reasonably necessary to acknowledge, attach or perfect this lien. Lessee hereby represents that there are no prior or superior liens arising from and relating to Lessee's activities upon the above-described property or from Lessee's acquisition of this lease. Should the Commissioner at any time determine that this representation is not true, then the Commissioner may declare this lease forfeited as provided herein.
- 34. POOLING. Lessee is hereby granted the right to pool or unitize the royalty interest of the owner of the soil under this lease with any other leasehold or mineral interest for the exploration, development and production of oil or gas or either of them upon the same terms as shall be approved by the School Land Board and the Commissioner of the General Land Office for the pooling or unitizing of the interest of the State under this lease pursuant to Texas Natural Resources Code 52.151-52.153. The owner of the soil agrees that the inclusion of this provision in this lease satisfies the execution requirements stated in Texas Natural Resources Code 52.152.
- 35. INDEMNITY. Lessee hereby releases and discharges the State of Texas aEd the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns, of and from all and any actions and causes of action of every nature, or other harm, including environmental harm, for which recovery of damages is sought, including, but not limited to, all losses and expenses which are caused by the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents arising out of, incidental to, or resulting from, the operations of or for Lessee on the leased premises hereunder, or that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or by any other negligent or strictly liable act or omission of Lessee. Further, Lessee hereby agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees and agents, their successors or assigns, against any and all claims, liabilities, losses, damages, actions, personal injury (including death), costs and expenses, or other harm for which recovery of damages is sought, under any theory including tort, contract, or strict liability, including attorneys' fees and other legal expenses, including those related to environmental hazards, on the leased premises or in any way related to Lessee's failure to comply with any and all environmental laws; those arising from or in any way related to Lessee's operations or any other of Lessee's activities on the leased premises; those arising from Lessee's use of the surface of the leased premises; and those that may arise out of or be occasioned by Lessee's breach of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement or any other act or omission of Lessee, its directors, officers, employees, partners, agents, contractors, subcontractors, guests, invitees, and their respective successors and assigns. Each assignee of this Agreement, or an interest therein, agrees to be liable for, exonerate, indemnify, defend and hold harmless the State of Texas and the owner of the soil, their officers, employees, and agents in the same manner provided above in connection with the activities of Lessee, its officers, employees, and agents as described above. EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY LIMITED HEREIN, ALL OF THE INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS AND/OR LIABILITIES ASSUMED UNDER THE TERMS OF THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE WITHOUT LIMITS AND WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES THEREOF (EXCLUDING PRE-EXISTING CONDITIONS), STRICT LIABILITY, OR THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY OR PARTIES (INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE INDEMNIFIED PARTY), WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT, True and Correct CONCURRENT, ACTIVE, OR PASSIVE.



copy of
Original filed in
Reeves County
Clerks Office

- 36. ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS. Lessee shall use the highest degree of care and all reasonable safeguards to prevent contamination or pollution of any environmental medium, including soil, surface waters, groundwater, sediments, and surface or subsurface strata, ambient air or any other environmental medium in, on, or under, the leased premises, by any waste, pollutant, or contaminant. Lessee shall not bring or permit to remain on the leased premises any asbestos containing materials, explosives, toxic materials, or substances regulated as hazardous wastes, hazardous materials, hazardous substances (as the term "Hazardous Substance" is defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 9601, et seq.), or toxic substances under any federal, state, or local law or regulation ("Hazardous Materials"), except ordinary products commonly used in connection with oil and gas exploration and development operations and stored in the usual manner and quantities. LESSEE'S VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION SHALL CONSTITUTE A MATERIAL BREACH AND DEFAULT HEREUNDEK AND LESSEE SHALL INDEMNIFY, HOLD HARMLESS AND DEFEND THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL FROM AND AGAINST ANY CLAIMS, DAMAGES, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES. LIABILITIES, AND COSTS (INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS) CAUSED BY OR ARISING OUT OF (I) A VIOLATION OF THE FOREGOING PROHIBITION OR (II) THE PRESENCE, RELEASE, OR DISPOSAL OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF THE LEASED PREMISES. LESSEE SHALL CLEAN UP, REMOVE, REMEDY AND REPAIR ANY SOIL OR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AND DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE PRESENCE OR RELEASE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN, ON, UNDER, OR ABOUT THE LEASED PREMISES DURING LESSEE'S OCCUPANCY OF THE LEASED PREMISES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICABLE LAW. THIS INDEMNIFICATION AND ASSUMPTION SHALL APPLY, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, LIABILITY FOR RESPONSE ACTIONS UNDERTAKEN PURSUANT TO CERCLA OR ANY OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL LAW OR REGULATION. LESSEE SHALL IMMEDIATELY GIVE THE STATE OF TEXAS AND THE OWNER OF THE SOIL WRITTEN NOTICE OF ANY BREACH OR SUSPECTED BREACH OF THIS PARAGRAPH, UPON LEARNING OF THE PRESENCE OF ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, OR UPON RECEIVING A NOTICE FROM ANY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY PERTAINING TO HAZARDOUS MATERIALS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE LEASED PREMISES. THE OBLIGATIONS OF LESSEE HEREUNDER SHALL SURVIVE THE EXPIRATION OR EARLIER TERMINATION, FOR ANY REASON, OF THIS AGREEMENT.
- 37. APPLICABLE LAW. This lease is issued under the provisions of Texas Natural Resources Code 52.171 through 52.190, commonly known as the Relinquishment Act, and other applicable statutes and amendments thereto, and if any provision in this lease does not conform to these statutes, the statutes will prevail over any nonconforming lease provisions.
- 38. EXECUTION. This oil and gas lease must be signed and acknowledged by the Lessee before it is filed of record in the county records and in the General Land Office of the State of Texas. Once the filing requirements found in Paragraph 39 of this lease have been satisfied, the effective date of this lease shall be the date found on Page 1.
- 39. LEASE FILING. Pursuant to Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, this lease must be filed of record in the office of the County Clerk in any county in which all or any part of the leased premises is located, and certified copies thereof must be filed in the General Land Office. This lease is not effective until a certified copy of this lease (which is made and certified by the County Clerk from his records) is filed in the General Land Office in accordance with Texas Natural Resources Code 52.183. Additionally, this lease shall not be binding upon the State unless it recites the actual and true consideration paid or promised for execution of this lease. The bonus due the State and the prescribed filing fee shall accompany such certified copy to the General Land Office.

STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY: Caroline Louise Walto	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas Caroline Louise	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Walton, dealing in her sole and separate	e property Date:
SS#	
STATE OF TEXAS	STATE OF TEXAS
BY:	BY:
Individually and as agent for the State of Texas	Individually and as agent for the State of Texas
Date:	Date:

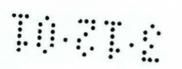
Johnson



True and Correct
copy of
Original filed in
Reeves County
Clerks Office

T0.21.2

STATE OF		(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF		***
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day	personally appeared	*
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the fo	oregoing instrument,	asof
-		and acknowledged to me that he executed the same
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capacitant	city stated, and as the	e act and deed of said corporation.
Given under my hand and seal of office this the_	day of	10
Given under my hand and sear of office this the	day of	, 19
		Notary Public in and for
STATE OF		(CORROR ATION) A CVANOUU ED CA (EXTE
STATE OF		(CORPORATION ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF		
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day	personally appeared	
known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the fo	oregoing instrument,	asof
		and acknowledged to me that he executed the same
for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, in the capac	city stated, and as the	e act and deed of said corporation.
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	day of	, 19
		Notary Public in and for
STATE OF COLORADO		TO THE POLICE AND THE
STATE OF COLORADO		(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT)
COUNTY OF adam		
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day pers	sonally appeared	Caroline Louise Walton
dealing in her sole and separ	are proper	L CY
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the consideration therein expressed.	e foregoing instrume	nt, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same to the purposes and
	a. 4	
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	day o	f arman 10016
		Kan Make MICHEL Of
		Notary Public in and for
		W
STATE OF TEXAS		OF CO
STATE OF		(INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWADDOMENT) -5.00
COUNTY OF MIDLAND		WA COMUISSION 5-4
Before me, the undersigned authority, on this day pers	sonally appeared	Clay Johnson
known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the consideration therein expressed.	e foregoing instrume	nt, and acknowledged to me that they executed the same for the purposes and
	nth	Fobruar
Given under my hand and seal of office this the	day o	f remaining in 2001.
		Mr. 42. 45 open
		Torac
M. K. BRASUEL		Notary Public in and for 1000
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES		
October 19, 2004		





copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office

EXHIBIT "A"

ATTACHED TO AND MADE A PART OF THAT CERTAIN OIL AND GAS LEASE DATED DECEMBER 11 22, 2000, BY AND BETWEEN CAROLINE LOUISE WALTON, AS LESSOR, AND CLAY JOHNSON, AS LESSEE, AND COVERING ALL OF SECTION 5, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE NW/4 NW/4 AND S/2 NE/4, BLOCK 58, PSL SURVEY, REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS.

40. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Paragraph Three (3) of this Lease, for all purposes this lease shall be a fully Paid-Up Oil & Gas Lease. Delay Rentals have been paid in full with the Bonus Consideration tendered herein. Delay Rental payment was based on a \$1.00 per net mineral acre per year for Two (2) Years. Concluding a \$2.00 per acre Pd-Up Rental Payment was made in advance for the two (2) Year Period on the net mineral acres indicated in this Lease.





True and Correct copy of Original filed in Reeves County Clerks Office File No. 100099

County

Lease H

Date Filed: Carpingationer

By

#0553

COUNTY OF REEVES I, Dianne O. Florez, Clerk of the County Court in and	
a second the second sec	
correct may of (1) S. C. M. D. Lugo dated 2-20-200/	
correct copy of MANAGORAN dated & - 20-200	
march)	
and filed for record in my office this day of day of	
2001 filed for record in my office this day of 11 www. at 1/1.5-pM, under Clerk's File No. 0.553, to be	
TO CERTIFY WHICH, Witness my hand and official seal at Pecos, Texas this	
100 may 11 1 1 2001	
Dinne D. Flores	
Drawne 0.7 worz	
DIANNE O. FLOREZ, COUNTY CLERK	
By MANUEL MULDEDINY REEVES COUNTY, TEXAS	